COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION RECEIVED

ULU 022010 PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In the Matter of:

APPLICATION OF NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT FOR A CERTIFICATE OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SUB DISTRICT G WATER MAIN EXTENSIONS, FINANCING AND SURCHARGE))) CASE NO. 2010-))

PETITION

Northern Kentucky Water District (Northern), by counsel, petitions the Commission for an order authorizing the construction of various water main extensions, approval of the addition of customers and areas to the previously approved Sub District G, financing of the project and approval of a surcharge for the customers to be served by these extensions. The following information is filed in accordance with the Commission's regulations.

 Northern's office address is 2835 Crescent Spring Rd., Box 18640, Erlanger, KY 41018-0640. Its principal officers are listed in its current Annual Report, which is filed with the Commission as are its prior years Reports.

2. Northern is a non-profit water district organized under Chapter 74 and has no separate articles of incorporation or by-laws.

3. A description of Northern's water system and its property stated at original cost by accounts is contained in its Annual Report, Exhibit E. All required financial schedules and other data are in that exhibit and Exhibits F and G.

4. Northern serves retail customers in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties and sells water at wholesale to non-affiliated water distribution systems in Pendleton, Boone and Grant Counties.

5. The proposed project is necessary to provide service to unincorporated areas of Kenton County and to maintain quality water service to the general area of Kenton County. The District seeks an order allowing the expansion of sub district G, which was initially approved in Case No. 2007-00131, dated October 31, 2008. The purpose of the sub district is to aggregate sufficient customers to make the extension of facilities to the residents of the affected areas feasible. There are limited areas in Northern's service area that are unserved. Those areas are widely separated and sparsely populated. The estimated 805 households in Kenton County without access to a potable water distribution system are widely dispersed. By combining the proposed streets into the existing sub district G, the District is able to provide water service to low density areas which helps spread the cost among sufficient customers to make the project financially feasible for the District and affordable to the residents. This is the same methodology the District has used for other sub district projects.

The District has always used household density as the primary criterion for the establishment of a sub district. See Exhibit I. In order to maximize the number of customers served with the limited dollars available from all funding sources, the District determines where the highest number of households per mile can be feasibly served. The cost per mile of any extension dictates that the District maximize the number of customers served along each extension. Because of the limited resources available to extend service, the District attempts to get the most value from each dollar spent.

6. The construction is in the public interest and is required to allow Northern to continue to provide adequate service to its customers The areas included in the sub district G extension are all rural, remote from existing water distribution facilities and have no access to potable water other than cisterns and wells. Given the need to develop financially and technically feasible projects, location of these residents, the distance between the properties, the sparse number of residents in the affected areas and the demand for safe, affordable, piped water supplies, all of the residents of the proposed sub district are in a similar situation as to geographic characteristics, water supply inadequacy, and need for affordable service. This project will extend 6 inch and 8 inch ductile iron and PVC water mains and appurtenances to make public water available to 51 residences in rural areas that currently have no access to public water supply. These areas were chosen based on population density. The estimated cost of this phase of the project is \$535,392.00. All areas included in the project have similar characteristics of rural location, sparse population density, lack of potable water supply and inability to connect to a water distribution system without the extension of these water lines.

The funds obtained in a number of prior sub districts were predicated on the economic status of the affected areas' residents. The funds in this case are not so encumbered. There is no low/moderate income requirements for the financing of this project, therefore, income levels are not a factor in the selection of geographic areas. There is no low/moderate income funding associated with this project. No customers or areas have been designated a part of this sub district based on income criteria.

7. The project will be financed with funds remaining from the 2007 BAN and a \$3M KIA grant and Kenton County Fiscal Court contribution of \$50,000.00. See Exhibit D. The customer contribution will be paid back through a maximum monthly surcharge of \$30.00 on the customers' water bills. This phase of the project has a total budget of \$535,392.00, which includes construction cost, engineering, materials, and contingencies. See Exhibits A and D. All project costs will be included in NARUC Account 331- Transmission and Distribution Mains. Bidding for the project was advertised October 21, 2010 and bids were opened on November 9, 2010. The bids will expire on February 15, 2011.

8. Easements are being obtained and finalized for the facilities;

9. This service will not compete with any other utility in the area;

10. Based on these facts, Northern believes that it is in the public interest that this certificate be

granted.

11. General rates to Northern's customers are not affected by this project. No adjustment of rates is being requested. If approved, the customers in the areas designated as sub district G would pay the District's tariffed rate, plus \$30.00 per month for water service. This \$30.00 surcharge is the same as is typically applied to the District's other sub districts. Because many of these customers are served by wells or cisterns, the \$30.00 per month surcharge is generally less than the cost of water deliveries per month.

In contrast to the relatively inexpensive cost of water service to customers based on the proposed sub district, there is a very large and often prohibitive cost to those residents if the sub district is not approved. The alternative to extending facilities to these residents by virtue of the sub district financing, is the extension of facilities pursuant to the District's main line extension tariff. That tariff allows the District to initiate the extension of mains, but only if the customer pays for 100 feet of the main extension based on the cost of an eight inch main. The cost each customer in the proposed sub district G would be forced to pay is approximately \$5,131.00. That payment is a lump sum required to be made at the time of application for service. The District believes that such payments are prohibitive for most residents and discourage the extension of potable water service, which has a direct impact on the public health by depriving unserved rural areas of safe, clean, readily accessible potable water. The general rate customers benefit from the revenue generated by the sub district customers and from the lower debt cost that results from grants and government subsidized loans.

12. The following information is provided in response to 807 KAR 5:001 (8):

a. Articles of Incorporation - None, Northern is a statutorily created water district under KRS Chapter 74.

13. The following information is supplied pursuant to 807 KAR 5:001(9):

a. Facts relied upon to show that the application is in the public interest: see Exhibits A, B, and C.

b. No new franchises are required. Copies of permits, including the DOW permit are attached as Exhibit B;

c. Diagrams of the proposed construction and construction specifications, description of the location, route, description of facilities, manner of construction are all included in the preliminary and final engineering reports attached as Exhibit A.

d. Maps of the area showing the location of the proposed facilities are in Exhibits A and I.

e. The construction costs will be funded from several sources as detailed in Exhibits B and D.

f. Additional operating costs for operation and maintenance are minimal due to the relative size of the project and the type of facilities constructed.

Description the facilities and operation of the system is in Exhibit A. A current hydraulic analysis is included in Exhibit A.

14. The following information is provided as required by 807 KAR 5:001 (11):

a. A general description of the property is contained in the Annual Report, Exhibit E.

b. Financing and sources of funds for the project are described in Exhibit D.

c. All funds are to be used for the construction of the proposed water main extensions as described in Exhibits A and D.

d. The property to be constructed is described in Exhibits A and D.

e. The funds are not for refunding or refinancing existing debt.

f. There are no trust deeds or mortgages.

g. No property is to be acquired.

h. No stock has been or will be issued.

i. All existing bonds are listed in Exhibits F and G.

j. All existing notes are listed in Exhibits F and G.

k. All other indebtedness is listed in Exhibits F and G.

1. No dividends have been paid or accrued.

m. A balance sheet and income statement are included in Exhibits F and G.

15. Customer notice of the proposed project, proposed tariff and surcharge are attached as Exhibit H.

16. A copy of this petition has been served on the Attorney General.

17. Northern requests that it be granted a deviation under 807 KAR 5:001(14), if necessary to accommodate any situation where inflexible compliance with a regulation would be impracticable, onerous or which would hinder the District's daily operations, including the filing of financial data less than 90 days old. The December 31, 2009 information is representative of the District's current operations. Updated financial information has been provided in Case 2010-0094, which is incorporated by reference.

For these reasons, Northern requests that it be granted an order prior to February 15, 2011 authorizing the expansion and construction of the sub district G facilities, financing as proposed and an imposition of a surcharge on sub district G customers.

SUBMITTED BY: John N. Hughes

124 W. Todd St. Frankfort, KY 40601

ATTORNEY FOR NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Affidavit of Jack Bragg, Vice President Finance - See Exhibit B

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE:

I certify that a copy of this Petition was served on the parties listed below by First Class mail the 2^{nd} day of December, 2010.

David Spenard Assistant Attorney General 1024 Capital Center Drive Frankfort, KY 40601

John N. Hughes

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>EXHIBIT</u>	TITLE
A	ENGINEERING REPORTS AND INFORMATION (1) Project map
	(2) Engineer's opinion of probable total construction cost
	(3) System Hydraulic Model
	(4) Viox and Viox Engineers plans titled "Sub-district G Water Main Extension Project" dated November 2010, sealed by a P.E.
	(5) Viox and Viox Engineers Specifications titled "Sub-district G Water Main Extension Project" dated November 2010, sealed by a P.E.
В	Certified statement from an authorized utility Official confirming:
	(1) Affidavit
	(2) Franchises
	(3) Plan review and permit status
	(4) Easements and Right-Of-Way status
	(5) Construction dates and proposed date in service
	(6) Plant retirements
С	BID INFORMATION AND BOARD MEETING MINUTES Bid tabulation, Engineer's recommendation of award, Board Meeting Minutes.
D	PROJECT FINANCE INFORMATION Customers added and revenue effect, Debt issuance and source of debt, Additional costs and operating and maintenance, USoA plant account, Depreciation cost and debt service after construction.
E	PSC ANNUAL REPORT - 2009
F	SCHEDULE OF MORTGAGES, BONDS, NOTES, AND OTHER INDEBTEDNESS
G	CURRENT BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME STATEMENT
Н	CUSTOMER NOTICE, RATE SCHEDULE, PROPOSED TARIFF
I	STREET DENSITY TABLE. SUB-DISTRICT MAP

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Project Description

Sub-District G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Project Description:

Proposed Project:

This project is the fifth phase of the Sub-district G Water Main Extension Project.

- Phase 5 will include the installation of approximately 8,792 feet of 8" & 6" ductile iron & PVC water mains together with the appurtenances and related work along the following streets: Cherry Drive, Marshall Road, Kenton Station Road, White Villa Estates (North Lake Road, Maple & Lakeshore Dr.), in Kenton County, Kentucky

This project will extend 6 inch, and 8 inch water mains to make public water available to 51 residences in rural areas that currently have no access to public water supply. These areas were chosen based on population density. The estimated cost of this phase is \$535,392.00. There is no low/moderate income requirements for the financing of this project, therefore, income levels are not a factor in the selection of geographic areas. All areas included in the project have similar characteristics of rural location, sparse population density, lack of potable water supply and inability to connect to a water distribution system without the extension of these water lines.

Street Name	Total Residents	Total Signups	% Signups
Cherry Drive	6	3	33%
Marshall Road (KY 177 to #9325)	13	8	61%
Kenton Station (KY 177 to dead end)	5	4	80%
White Villa Estates (North Lake Road)(Private)	14	14	100%
White Villa Estates (Maple and			
Lakeshore)(Private)	13	13	100%
Totals	51	42	82%

Bidding for the project was advertised October 21, 2010 and bids were opened on November 9, 2010. The bids will expire on February 15, 2011.

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____A

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

ENGINEERING REPORTS AND INFORMATION

Project Map

System Hydraulic Model

Engineer's Opinion of Probable Total Construction Cost

Plans prepared by Cardinal Engineering (See Attached)

Specifications prepared by Cardinal Engineering (See Attached)

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____A

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Project Map





Subdistrict G Phase 5 - Kenton County

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____ A____

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

System Hydraulic Model



FIRE FLOW CERTIFICATION

Sub-District G Addition Kenton County, KY February 24th, 2010

I certify that the proposed improvements meet the 807 KAR 5:066, Section 10b regulation for fire flow protection relating to KRS Chapter 278. I am certifying that "the system can provide a minimum fire flow of 250 gallons per minute; and the water system supporting this flow has the capability of providing this flow for a period of not less than two (2) hours plus consumption at the maximum daily rate". This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results.

This certification is based on hydraulic modeling performed using InfoWater, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of fire hydrants within this development.

Fire flow analyses were made using a hydrant within the subdivision that would provide a representative result that should simulate the results at other hydrants within the system. Minor variations at different hydrants would still provide a flow rate that meets the minimum standard.





HYDRAULIC AND FLUSHING VELOCITY CERTIFICATION

Sub-District G Addition Kenton County, KY February 24th, 2010

I certify that the proposed improvements will meet the American Water Works Association Standard C651 standard for flushing velocity in the main meeting 2.5 feet per second while maintaining at least 20 psi pressure in accordance with 401 KAR 8:100.

The maximum flow rate that can reliably be supplied to the main on Cherry Drive and meet 20 psi in the system under maximum hour conditions is 725 gpm. At least 30 psi can be maintained under the peak domestic demand for the 6 potential customers. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for 6 potential customers is 25 gpm.

The maximum flow rate that can reliably be supplied to the main on Marshall Road and meet 20 psi in the system under maximum hour conditions is 500 gpm. At least 30 psi can be maintained under the peak domestic demand for the 13 potential customers. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for 13 potential customers is 36 gpm.

The maximum flow rate that can reliably be supplied to the main on Kenton Station Road and meet 20 psi in the system under maximum hour conditions is 650 gpm. At least 30 psi can be maintained under the peak domestic demand for the 5 potential customers. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for 5 customers is 23 gpm.

The maximum flow rate that can reliably be supplied to the mains on North Lake Road, Maple Drive, and Lakeshore Drive and meet 20 psi in the system under maximum hour conditions is 650 gpm. At least 30 psi can be maintained under the peak domestic demand for the 27 potential customers. The peak domestic demand using the D.R. Taylor formula for 27 customers is 52 gpm.

This certification is based on the information available and is not a guarantee of any precise results. Results are based on hydraulic modeling performed using InfoWater, the program available from MWHSoft. Supporting documentation and operating conditions are attached and are the basis for this certification.

It should be noted that input data used for modeling is based on available data. Results can change and are dependent on the demand conditions, which can vary at any given time. These values will impact the final results when adjusted. The certification is based on estimated conditions for maximum hour demand conditions and contains many assumptions based on historical data.

With this certification, the Northern Kentucky Water District will permit the construction of the proposed development.

The assumed Hazen-Williams roughness coefficient for all new pipe was 120, which is suitable for ductile iron or PVC. The water level in the Independence Tank was one-half full.





Maximum Hour Run for Potential Customers

Cherry Drive

Maximum Hour Run, 6 affected Customers = 25 GPM							
ID Demand, gpm Elevation, ft Grade, ft Pressure, psi							
J194	12.5	923	1,060.7	59.7			
J196 12.5 908 1,060.7 66.2							

Marshall Road

Maximum Hour Run, 13 potential Customers = 36 GPM						
ID Demand, gpm Elevation, ft Grade, ft Pressure, ps						
10177	18.0	604	1,048.4	192.6		
J190	18.0	649	1,048.4	173.1		

Kenton Station Road

Maximum Hour Run, 5 affected Customers = 23 GPM						
ID Demand, gpm Elevation, ft Grade, ft Pressure, psi						
10858	11.5	521	1,050.5	229.4		
J192	11.5	527	1,050.5	226.8		

North Lake Road, Maple Drive, and Lakeshore Drive

Maximum Hour Run, 27 affected Customers = 52 GPM							
ID	ID Demand, gpm Elevation, ft Grade, ft						
J198	13.0	524	1,050.0	227.9			
J200	13.0	526	1,050.0	227.0			
J202	13.0	522	1,050.0	228.8			
J204	13.0	523	1,050.0	228.3			

Flushing Velocities Under Maximum Hour

Cherry Drive

Flushing veloci	ty 2.5 fps for new	8" pipe (under m	nax hour)		
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
J194	12.5	923	1,037.1	49.4	
J196	392.0	908	1,034.1	54.6	
Pipe Informatio	n for flushing velo	city at 2.5 fps fo	r new 8" pipe		
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
P325	793	8	392	2.5	120

Marshall Road

Flushing veloci	ty 2.5 fps for new	8" pipe (under m	ax hour)		
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	1
10177	18.0	604	878.4	118.9	
J190	392.0	649	869.5	95.5	1
Pipe Informatio	n for flushing velo	city at 2.5 fps fo	r new 8" pipe		
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
P319	2382	8	392.0	2.5	120

Kenton Station Road

Flushing veloc	ity 2.5 fps for new	8" pipe (unde <mark>r</mark> m	ax hour)		7
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	
10858	11.5	521	935.4	179.6	7
J192	392.0	527	931.7	175.4	-
Pipe Informatio	on for flushing velo	city at 2.5 fps fo	r new 8" pipe		
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness

0221	000	0	200.0	25	10 1
F 521	998	0	392.0	2.0	1 10 1

North Lake Road

Flushing veloci	ty 2.5 fps for new	8" pipe (under m	ax hour)		1	
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi	1	
J198	13.0	524	911.5	167.9	7	
J200	392.0	526	904.6	164.0		
J202	13.0	522	912.3	169.1]	
J204	13.0	523	912.3	168.7]	
Pipe Informatio	Pipe Information for flushing velocity at 2.5 fps for new 8" pipe					
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness	
P329	1869	8	392.0	2.5	120	

Maple Drive and Lakeshore Drive

Flushing veloci	ty 2.5 fps for new	8" pipe (unde <mark>r</mark> m	ax hour)]
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi]
J198	13.0	524	912.3	168.3]
J200	13.0	526	912.3	167.4	7
J202	392.0	522	901.4	164.4]
J204	13.0	523	912.3	168.7	
Pipe Informatio	n for flushing velo	city at 2.5 fps fo	r new 8" pipe		
Pipe ID	Length, ft	Diam, inch	Flow, gpm	Velocity, fps	Roughness
P333	2935	8	392.0	2.5	120

Maximum Available Flow Under Maximum Hour

Cherry Drive

Maximum Hour	Run, Maximum Av	ailable Flow		
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
J194	.12.5	923	993.7	30.6
J196	725.0	908	984.4	33.1

Marshall Road

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
10177	18.0	604	792.9	81.9
J190	500.0	649	778.9	56.3

Kenton Station Road

Maximum Hour Run, Maximum Available Flow				
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
10858	11.5	521	789.8	116.5
J192	650.0	527	780.3	109.8

*pressure drops on Rector Road

North Lake Road, Maple Drive, and Lakeshore Drive

Maximum Hou	ır Run, Maximum Av	ailable Flow		
ID	Demand, gpm	Elevation, ft	Grade, ft	Pressure, psi
J198	13.0	524	732.6	90.4
J200	650.0	526	714.8	81.8
J202	13.0	522	734.6	92.1
J204	13.0	523	734.6	91.7

а 1944 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 — 1949 —

*pressure drops on Rector Road

Pipe ID	From Node	<u>To Node</u>
P319	10177	J190
P321	10858	J192
P325	J194	J196
P329	J198	J200
P333	J204	J202









Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____A

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Engineer's Opinion Of Probable Construction Cost



466 Erlanger Road Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

Tel: 859.727.3293 Fax: 859.727.8452



ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE SUB-DISTRICT G - ADDITION MARSHALL ROAD, CHERRY LANE, KENTON STATION ROAD **& WHITE VILLA ESTATES** 10/12/10

	ESTIMATE IS BASED	ON 2010 B	ID PRICES		
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST
	6.01 6" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	475	\$35.00	\$16,625.00
1	6.01 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	6199	\$52.00	\$322,348.00
	6.02 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE-INTERNAL RESTRAINED JOINT (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	1408	\$58.00	\$81,664.00
	6.03 8" C-900 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	710	\$43.00	\$30,530.00
	6.04 20" 0.D. STEEL CASING PIPE {ASTM A 252 GRADE 2} BY BORE & JACK {0.375 Min. Wall Thickness- CSX RAILROAD SPEC'S }	LF	183	\$255.00	\$46,665.00
	6.04 16" STEEL CASING PIPE BY BORE & JACK 0.282 Min. Wall Thickness- KDOT SPEC'S}	LF	50	\$255.00	\$12,750.00
7	7.01 CONNECT TO EX. 6" MAIN	EA	1	\$500.00	\$500.00
8	7.01 CONNECT TO EX. 8" MAIN	EA	2	\$1,000.00	\$2,000.00
9	7.02 6" TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE	EA	1	\$800.00	\$800.00
10	7.02 8" TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE	EA	1	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00
11	8.01 INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	EA	2	\$3,500.00	\$7,000.00
	8.01HP INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY { HIGH PRESSURE}	EA	17	\$3,700.00	\$62,900.00
13	8.04 RELOCATE FIRE HYDRANT	EA	2	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00
14	9.01 6" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE VALVE	EA	3	\$1,000.00	\$3,000.00
15	9.01 8" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE VALVE	EA	13	\$1,200.00	\$15,600.00
16	11.02 4" PERFORATED PVC SDR-36 UNDERDRAIN	LF	315	\$20.00	\$6,300.00
17	11.04 6" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	1	\$300.00	\$300.00
18	11.04 8" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	7	\$500.00	\$3,500.00
	11.05 AIR RELEASE VALVE {MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY NKWD}	EA	5	\$1,500.00	\$7,500.00
20	11.06 6"x6x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	1	\$500.00	\$500.00
21	11.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS {RESTRAINED}	EA	1	\$700.00	\$700.00



466 Erlanger Road Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

Tel: 859.727.3293 Fax: 859.727.8452

ENGINEER'S ESTIMATE SUB-DISTRICT G - ADDITION MARSHALL ROAD, CHERRY LANE, KENTON STATION ROAD **& WHITE VILLA ESTATES** 10/12/10

	TOTAL CONTRACTOR BID				\$807,772.00
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	+ .,000.00	÷1,000.00
37	15"x15"x15" TEE	EA	1	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
36	15" PVC {C-900} CASING PIPE {w/spacers}	LF	230	\$40.00	\$40.00
35	HW w/SCREEN	EA	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
34	REMOVE 8"-6" REDUCER	EA	1	\$500.00	\$500.00
33	12.14 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE {SWPPP}	LS	1	\$18,000.00	\$18,000.00
32	12.13 GRAVEL DRIVEWAY/PARKING AREA	SY	300	\$45.00	\$13,500.00
31	12.12 CONCRETE SIDEWALK	SY	10	\$60.00	\$600.00
30	12.10 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	100	\$60.00	\$6,000.00
29	12.07 ASPHALTIC DRIVEWAY	SY	300	\$45.00	\$13,500.00
28	12.06 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE	SY	1050	\$55.00	\$57,750.00
27	PAVING {KDOT SPEC'S}	SY	2000	\$12.00	\$24,000.00
	12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND	0)/			<u> </u>
26	PAVING {KENTON COUNTY SPEC'S}	SY	2400	\$12.00	\$28,800.00
	12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND			+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
25	11.09 8"-6" REDUCER	EA	3	\$500.00	\$1,500.00
24	11.07 8"x8"x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK	EA	1	\$700.00	\$700.00
23	{RESTRAINED}	EA	2	\$800.00	\$1,600.00
	11.07 8"x8"x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK			+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	
22	11.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	19	\$600.00	\$11,400.00

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____A

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Plans prepared by Viox and Viox Engineering (See Attached)

÷.

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit _____A

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Specifications prepared by Viox and Viox Engineering (See Attached)

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit _____B

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

CERTIFIED STATEMENTS

Affidavit

Franchises

Plan Review and Permit Status

Easements and Right-of-Way Status

Construction Dates and Proposed Date In Service

Plant Retirements

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY COUNTY OF CAMPBELL

Affiant, Jack Bragg, being the first duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Vice President of Finance of the Northern Kentucky Water District, which he is the Applicant in the proceeding styled above; that he has read the foregoing "Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project" Application and knows the contents thereof, and that the same is true of his own knowledge, except as to matters which are therein stated on information or belief, and that is to those matters he believes them to be true.

Jack Bragg 🏼 🏹

Vice President - Finance Northern Ky. Water District

Subscribed and sworn to before me in said County to be his act and deed by Jack Bragg, Vice President of Finance of the Northern Kentucky Water District, this <u>Jeffin</u> day of <u>Meterica</u> 2010.

Jon A: Schelten -

NOTARY PUBLIC Kenton County, Kentucky My commission expires <u>May B</u>, 204



Franchises required - None

<u>Plan Review and Permit Status</u> - The District has reviewed and approved the specifications prepared Viox and Viox Engineering titled "Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project dated November 2010.

The District received approval from the Division of Water on May 8, 2010 (See attached letters).

Easements and Right-of-Way Status – Easements for this project are being procured and all Right-of-Way statements have been submitted.

Start date of construction - February 2011

Proposed date in service - July 2011

<u>Plant retirements</u> – No plant retirements.

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit _____B____

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

PLAN REVIEW AND PERMIT STATUS

Approval Letters from Kentucky Division of Water

STEVEN L. BESHEAR GOVERNOR



LEONARD K. PETERS SECRETARY

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION DIVISION OF WATER 200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 <u>www.kentucky.gov</u> April 20, 2010 Brandon L Kuper, Engineering Technician Northern KY Water Service 2835 Crescent Springs Rd ENGINEERING DEPT.

> RE: Northern KY Water Service AI # 2485, APE20100005 PWSID # 0590220-10-005 Sub-district G Water Main Extensions Campbell County, KY

Dear Mr. Kuper:

Erlanger, KY 41018

We have reviewed the plans and specifications for the above referenced project. The plans include the construction of approximately 1,010 feet of 6-inch DI, 7,260 feet of 8-inch DI and 710 feet of 8-inch PVC waterlines. This is to advise that plans and specifications for the above referenced project are APPROVED with respect to sanitary features of design, as of this date with the requirements contained in the attached construction permit.

If you have any questions concerning this project, please contact Ms. Sarah Tucker at 502-564-8158 extension 4836.

Sincerely,

Salether W. Dharmon

Solitha Dharman, PE Supervisor, Engineering Section Water Infrastructure Branch Division of Water

SD:ST

Enclosures C: Viox & Voix Inc Kenton County Health Department Public Service Commission Division of Plumbing



Distribution-Water Line Extension

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements

Activity ID No.: APE20100005

PORT000000198 (continued):

Narrative Requirements:

Additional Limitations:

Condition No. Condition T-4 Additional Limitations: All tees, bends, plugs and hydrants shall be provided with reaction blocking, tie rods or joints designed to prevent movement. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.4] T-5 Additional Limitations: A fire hydrant or blow-off shall be required at the end of each dead end line. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.6] T-6 Additional Limitations: For each fire hydrant, auxiliary valves shall be installed in the hydrant lead pipe. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.3.3] Additional Limitations: T-7 No flushing device, blow-off, or air relief valve shall be directly connected to any sewer. Chambers, pits or manholes containing valves, blow-offs, meters, or other such appurtenances shall not be directly connected to any storm drain or sanitary sewer. Such chambers, pits or manholes shall be drained to absorptions pits underground or to the surface of the ground where they are not subject to flooding by surface water. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.6, Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.4.3] T-8 Additional Limitations: If water lines are installed or replaced in areas of organic contamination or in areas within 200 ft of underground or petroleum storage tanks, ductile iron or other nonpermeable materials shall be used in all portions of the water line installation or replacement. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(5)(d)6, Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.0.2] T-9 Additional Limitations: No water pipe shall pass through or come in contact with any part of a sewer manhole. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.6.6] Additional Limitations: T-10 If a fire sprinkler system is to be installed, a double check detector assembly approved for backflow prevention shall be utilized. The double check detector assembly of the system shall be accessible for testing. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)]

Page 6 of 6

Distribution-Water Line Extension

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements

Activity ID No.: APE20100005

Page 5 of 6

PORT000000198 (continued):

Limitation Requirements:

Condition No. Parameter Condition L-12 Velocity Each blow-off or fire hydrant shall be sized so that Velocity ≥ 2.5 ft/sec can be achieved in the water main served by the blow-off or hydrant during flushing. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.6.b, 401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.

Monitoring Requirements:

Condition No.	Parameter	Condition		
M-1	leaks	The presence or absence of leaks monitored by physical testing as needed shall be determined in all types of installed pipe. Pressure testing and leakage testing shall be in accordance with the latest edition of AWWA Standard C600. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.5] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis:		
Narrative	e Requirements:			
	ional Limitations:			
Condition				
No.	Condition			
Γ-1	Additional Limitations: Water line installation shall be in accordance with AWWA standards or manufacturer recommendations. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.1]			
Γ-2	Additional Limitations: Pipes, fittings, valves and fire hydrants shall conform to the latest standards issued by the AWWA or NSF (if such standards exist). PVC and PE piping used must be certified to ANSI/NSF Standard 61. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.0.1]			
-3	Additional Limitations: At high points in water li	ines, where air can accumulate, provisions shall be made to remove the air by means of hydrants or air relief valves. Automatic air relief in situations where manhole or chamber flooding may occur. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.4.1]		
Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements

Activity ID No.: APE20100005

PORT000000198 (continued):

Limitation Requirements:

Condition		
No.	Parameter	Condition
L-7	Distance	 When water lines and sewers cross, 1) water lines shall be laid such that either a) the the top of the water line is a vertical Distance >= 18 in below the bottom of the sewer line or b) the bottom of the water line is a vertical Distance >= 18 in above the top of the sewer line, 2) 1 full length of the water pipe shall be located so that both joints of the water pipe will be as far from the sewer as possible, and 3) special structural support for the water and sewer pipes may be required. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.6.3] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.
L-8	Distance	The open end of an air relief pipe from automatic valves shall be extended a Distance >= 1.0 ft above grade and provided with a screened, downward-facing elbow. The pipe from a manually operated valve shall be extended to the top of the pit. Use of manual air relief valves is recommended wherever possible. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.4.2] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.
L-9	Pressure	Pipes shall not be installed unless all points of the distribution system remain designed for ground level Pressure >= 20 psi under all conditions of flow. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.1] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.
L-10	Pressure	Pressure \geq 30 psi must be available on the discharge side of all meters. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 4(2)] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Instantaneous determination.
L-11	Residual Disinfection	New or relocated water lines shall be thoroughly disinfected (in accordance with AWWA Standard C651) upon completion of construction and before being placed into service. To disinfect the new or relocated lines use chlorine or chlorine compounds in such amounts as to produce an initial disinfectant concentration of at least 50 ppm and a Residual Disinfection >= 25 ppm at the end of 24 hours. Follow the line disinfection with thorough flushing and place the lines into service if, and only if, Coliform monitoring applicable to the line does not show the presence of Coliform. If Coliform is detected, repeat flushing of the line and Coliform monitoring. If Coliform is still detected, repeat disinfection and flushing as if the line has never been disinfected. Continue the described process until monitoring does not show the presence of Coliform. [401 KAR 8:150 Section 4(1), Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.6] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.

Page 4 of 6

Distribution-Water Line Extension Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements

Activity ID No.: APE20100005

PORT0000000198 (Water Line) 1,010 feet of 6-inch DI, 7,260 feet of 8-inch DI and 710 feet of 8-inch PVC:

Page 3 of 6

Limitation Requirements:

Conditi	on	
No	Parameter	Condition
L-1	Depth	A continuous and uniform bedding shall be provided in the trench for all buried pipe. Backfill material shall be tamped in layers around the pipe and to a sufficient height above the pipe to adequately support and protect the pipe. Stones found in the trench shall be removed for a Depth ≥ 6 in below the bottom of the pipe. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.2] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.
L-2	Depth	All water lines shall be covered to a Depth >= 30 in to prevent freezing. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.3, 401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.
L-3	Diameter	All new and existing water lines serving fire hydrants or where fire protection is provided shall have Diameter ≥ 6 in. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.1.2] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Minimum.
L-4	Distance	Water lines shall have a sufficient quantity of valves so that inconvenience and sanitary hazards will be minimized during repairs. A valve spacing Distance ≤ 800 feet should be utilized in non-commercial districts. Alternatively, non-commercial districts should utilize a valve spacing Distance ≤ 1 block. Commercial districts should utilize a valve spacing Distance ≤ 0 ft. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.2] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.
L-5	Distance	Hydrant drains shall not be connected to sanitary sewers or storm drains and shall be located a Distance > 10 ft from sanitary sewers and storm drains. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.3.4] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.
L-6	Distance	Except when not practical, water lines shall be laid a horizontal Distance >= 10 ft from any existing or proposed sewer. The distance shall be measured edge to edge. In cases where it is not practical to maintain a 10 foot separation, water lines may be installed closer to a sewer provided that the water lines shall be laid in a separate trench or on an undisturbed shelf located on one side of the sewer at such an elevation that the bottom of the water line is at least 18 inches above the top of the sewer. [Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.6.2] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Not applicable.

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements

Activity ID No.: APE20100005

GACT0000000196 (continued):

Narrative Requirements: Additional Limitations:

Condition	
No.	Condition
Γ-1	Additional Limitations: Chlorinated water resulting from disinfection of project components shall be disposed in a manner which will not violate 401 KAR 5:031. [401 KAR 8:020 Section 2(20)]
Condition No.	Condition
Г-2	This project has been permitted under the provisions of KRS Chapter 224 and regulations promulgated pursuant thereto. Issuance of this permit does not relieve the applicant from the responsibility of obtaining any other approvals, permits or licenses required by this Cabinet and other state, federal and local agencies. Further, this permit does not address the authority of the permittee to provide service to the area to be served. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)]
`-3	Unless construction of this project is begun within 1 year from the issuance date of this permit, the permit shall expire. If requested prior to the permit expiration, an official extension from the Division of Water may be granted. If this permit expires, the original plans and specifications may be resubmitted for a new comprehensive review. If you have any questions concerning this project, please contact the Drinking Water Branch at 502/564-3410. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(9)]
`- 4	Final approval of facility. Upon completion of construction, the person who presented the plans shall certify in writing that the project has been completed in accordance with the "approved" plans and specifications. The public water supply shall operate the facility consistent with the approved plans and specifications. Any proposed change to the approved plan shall be submitted to the cabinet for approval. The public water supply shall not implement any change to the approved plan without the prior written approval of the cabinet. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 401 KAR 8:100(1)(8)]
-5	During construction, a set of approved plans and specification shall be available at the job site at all times. All work shall be performed in accordance with the approved plans and specifications. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(7)(a)]

Page 2 of 6

Northern KY Water Service Facility Requirements

Activity ID No.: APE20100005

GACT0000000196 (Sub-district G Water Main Extensions) 1,010 feet of 6-inch DI, 7,260 feet of 8-inch DI and 710 feet of 8-inch PVC:

Monitoring Requirements:

Condition No.	Damas							
110.	Parameter	Condition						
M-1	Coliform	The presence or absence of total Coliform monitored by sampling and analysis as needed shall be determined for the new or relocated water line(s). Take samples at connection points to existing lines, at 1 mile intervals, and at dead ends without omitting any branch of the new or relocated water line. Sample bottles shall be clearly identified as "special" construction tests. [401 KAF 8:100 Section 1(7), 401 KAR 8:150 Section 4, Recommended Standards for Water Works 8.5.6] This requirement is applicable during the following months: All Year. Statistical basis: Instantaneous determination.						
Submitta	l/Action Requirements:							
Colifo	orm:							
Condition								
No.	Condition							
S-1	Coliform For new construction projects, the distribution system, using the most expedient method, shall submit Coliform test results to the Cabinet: Due immediately following disinfection and flushing. [401 KAR 8:150 Section 4(2)]							
Condition								
No.	Condition							
	For proposed changes to the approved plan, submit information: Due prior to any modification to the Cabinet for approval. Changes to the approved plan shall not be implemented without the prior written approval of the Cabinet. [401 KAR 8:100 Section 1(8)]							
8-3								

Page 1 of 6

Northern KY Water Service

Subject Item Inventory

Activity ID No.: APE20100005

Subject Item Inventory:

ID	Designation	Description
AIOO2485		
PORT198	Water Line	1,010 feet of 6-inch DI, 7,260 feet of 8-inch DI and 710 feet of 8-inch PVC
Subject Ite	m Chonnes	

Subject Item Groups:

	Description	Components
GACT196	1,010 feet of 6-inch DI, 7,260 feet of 8-inch DI and 710 feet of 8-inch PVC	PORT198 1,010 feet of 6-inch DI, 7,260 feet of 8-inch DI and 710 feet of 8-inch PVC

KEY	
ACTV = Activity	AIOO = Agency Interest
AREA = Area	COMB = Combustion
EQPT = Equipment PERS = Personnel	MNPT = Monitoring Point
STOR = Storage	PORT = Transport STRC = Structure
TRMT = Treatment	Since - Suddure

.

• •

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit _____C

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

,

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

BID INFORMATION AND BOARD MEETING MINUTES

Bid Tabulation

Engineer's Recommendation of Award

Board Meeting Minutes

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____ C____

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Bid Tabulation

,	AMESH 7 DO			RTHERN KY N	ATIONS FOR WATER DISTRI T G - PHASE 5	ст					
				G.M. F	IPELINE	CUMBERLA	AND PIPELINE		XCAVATION ANY, INC.	DUDLEY CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC.	
ITEM No.	SO SONAL ENGINE DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	ESTIMATED QUANTITY		TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	
	6.01 6" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	475	\$26.60	\$12,635.00	\$36.75	\$17,456.25	\$42.00	\$19,950.00	\$33.75	\$16,031.25
	6.01 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	6199	\$48.00	\$297,552.00	\$42.75	\$265,007.25	\$46.00	\$285,154.00	\$46.95	\$291,043.05
•	6.02 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE -INTERNAL RESTRAINED JOINT (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	1408	\$61.30	\$86,310.40	\$46.00	\$64,768.00	\$53.00	\$74,624.00	\$56.45	\$79,481.60
4	6.03 8" C-900 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	710	\$30.30	\$21,513.00	\$33.25	\$23,607.50	\$36.00	\$25,560.00		
1	6.04 20" 0.D. STEEL CASING PIPE {ASTM A 252 GRADE 2} BY BORE & JACK {0.375 Min. Wall Thickness-CSX RAILROAD SPEC'S}	LF	183	\$195.00	\$35,685.00	\$225.60	\$41,284.80	\$290.00		\$225.00	
1	6.04 16" STEEL CASING PIPE BY BORE & JACK 0.282 Min. Wall Thickness- KDOT SPEC'S}	LF	50	\$190.00	\$9,500.00	\$157.50	\$7,875.00	\$242.00	·	\$218.50	1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1
7	6.04 16" PVC {C-900} CASING PIPE {w/spacers}	LF	185	\$67.50	\$12,487.50	\$57.25	\$10,591.25	\$80.00	\$14,800.00	\$70.50	
8	7.01 CONNECT TO EX. 6" MAIN	EA	1	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$2,780.00	\$2,780.00
9	7.01 CONNECT TO EX. 8" MAIN	EA	2	\$1,500.00	\$3,000.00	\$1,250.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$2,955.00	\$5,910.00
10	7.02 6" TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE	EA	1	\$3,400.00	\$3,400.00	\$1,850.00	\$1,850.00	\$2,600.00	\$2,600.00	\$3,075.00	\$3,075.00
11	7.02 8" TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE	EA	11	\$3,600.00	\$3,600.00	\$2,475.00	\$2,475.00	\$3,200.00	\$3,200.00	\$3,800.00	\$3,800.00
	8.01 INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	EA	2	\$2,500.00	\$5,000.00	\$3,300.00	\$6,600.00	\$3,600.00	\$7,200.00	\$2,750.00	\$5,500.00
	8.01 INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY {HIGH PRESSURE}	EA	17	\$2,500.00	\$42,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$59,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$68,000.00	\$2,750.00	\$46,750.00
14	8.04 RELOCATE FIRE HYDRANT	EA	2	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$1,250.00	\$2,500.00	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$885.00	\$1,770.00
15	9.01 6" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE VALVE	EA	3	\$600.00	\$1,800.00	\$900.00	\$2,700.00	\$800.00	\$2,400.00	\$808.00	\$2,424.00
16	9.01 8" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE VALVE	EA	13	\$900.00	\$11,700.00	\$1,250.00	\$16,250.00	\$1,000.00	\$13,000.00	\$1,115.00	\$14,495.00
17	11.02 4" PERFORATED PVC SDR-36 UNDERDRAIN	LF	315	\$2.00	\$630.00	\$9.75	\$3,071.25	\$8.00	\$2,520.00	\$19.00	\$5,985.00
18	11.04 6" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	1	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$140.00	\$140.00	\$145.00	\$145.00

BID TABULATIONS FOR NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT

BID TABULATIONS FOR NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT SUB-DISTRICT G - PHASE 5

				CONTRAC	& BROWN CTORS, INC.	. 1	MER & SONS, NC.	DEVELOP	FORD MENT CORP.	EXCAVAT	BALLAUER NG CO., INC.
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST
	6.01 6" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	475	\$42.00	\$19,950.00	\$46.00	\$21,850.00	\$80.00	\$38,000.00	\$58.00	\$27,550.00
	6.01 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	6199	\$54.00	\$334,746.00	\$52.00	\$322,348.00	\$68.00	\$421,532.00	\$75.45	\$467,714.55
	6.02 8" CLASS 50 DUCTILE IRON PIPE -INTERNAL RESTRAINED JOINT (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	LF	1408	\$59.00	\$83,072.00	\$70.00	\$98,560.00	\$70.00	\$98,560.00	\$77.00	\$108,416.00
	6.03 8" C-900 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE (PVC). (Detail 103, 103a, 104, 104a, 110)	ĹF	710	\$49.00	\$34,790.00	\$43.00	\$30,530.00	\$65.00	\$46,150.00	\$53.00	\$37,630.00
	6.04 20" 0.D. STEEL CASING PIPE {ASTM A 252 GRADE 2} BY BORE & JACK {0.375 Min. Wall Thickness-CSX RAILROAD SPEC'S}	LF	183	\$305.00	\$55,815.00	\$325.00	\$59,475.00	\$225.00	\$41,175.00	\$250.00	\$45,750.00
1	6.04 16" STEEL CASING PIPE BY BORE & JACK 0.282 Min. Wall Thickness-KDOT SPEC'S}	LF	50	\$265.00	\$13,250.00	\$280.00	\$14,000.00	\$200.00	\$10,000.00	\$210.00	\$10,500.00
7	6.04 16" PVC {C-900} CASING PIPE {w/spacers}	LF	185	\$51.00	\$9,435.00	\$90.00	\$16,650.00	\$50.00	\$9,250.00	\$46.00	\$8,510.00
8	7.01 CONNECT TO EX. 6" MAIN	EA	1	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$200.00	\$200.00
9	7.01 CONNECT TO EX. 8" MAIN	EA	2	\$4,618.00	\$9,236.00	\$1,400.00	\$2,800.00	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$200.00	\$400.00
10	7.02 6" TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE	EA	1	\$3,900.00	\$3,900.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$3,350.00	\$3,350.00
11	7.02 8" TAPPING SLEEVE & VALVE	EA	1	\$4,400.00	\$4,400.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$4,110.00	\$4,110.00
12	8.01 INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY	EA	2	\$3,100.00	\$6,200.00	\$2,900.00	\$5,800.00	\$5,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$2,400.00	\$4,800.00
1 1	8.01 INSTALL FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY {HIGH PRESSURE}	EA	17	\$3,600.00	\$61,200.00	\$3,100.00	\$52,700.00	\$4,000.00	\$68,000.00	\$3,227.00	\$54,859.00
14	8.04 RELOCATE FIRE HYDRANT	EA	2	\$650.00	\$1,300.00	\$750.00	\$1,500.00	\$2,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$750.00	\$1,500.00
1	9.01 6" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE VALVE	EA	3	\$730.00	\$2,190.00	\$700.00	\$2,100.00	\$800.00	\$2,400.00	\$500.00	\$1,500.00
	9.01 8" DUCTILE IRON RESILIENT SEATED GATE VALVE	EA	13	\$1,060.00	\$13,780.00	\$975.00	\$12,675.00	\$1,000.00	\$13,000.00	\$865.00	\$11,245.00
17	11.02 4" PERFORATED PVC SDR-36 UNDERDRAIN	LF	315	\$7.00	\$2,205.00	\$3.50	\$1,102.50	\$5.00	\$1,575.00	\$8.00	\$2,520.00
18	11.04 6" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	1	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$75.00	\$75.00

BID TABULATIONS FOR NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT SUB-DISTRICT G - PHASE 5

				G.M. F	PIPELINE		AND PIPELINE		CAVATION		INSTRUCTION
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST						
19	11.04 8" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	7	\$200.00	\$1,400.00	\$425.00	\$2,975.00	\$150.00	\$1,050.00	\$175.00	\$1,225.00
1 1	11.05 AIR RELEASE VALVE {MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY NKWD}	EA	5	\$500.00	\$2,500.00	\$750.00	\$3,750.00	\$500.00	\$2,500.00	\$750.00	\$3,750.00
21	11.06 6"x6x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	. 1	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$425.00	\$425.00	\$372.00	\$372.00
	11.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS {RESTRAINED}	EA	1	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$550.00	\$550.00	\$650.00	\$650.00	\$550.00	\$550.00
23	11.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	19	\$250.00	\$4,750.00	\$450.00	\$8,550.00	\$450.00	\$8,550.00	\$468.00	\$8,892.00
1 1	11.07 8"x8"x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK {RESTRAINED}	EA	2	\$300.00	\$600.00	\$665.00	\$1,330.00	\$700.00	\$1,400.00	\$425.00	\$850.00
25	11.07 8"x8"x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK	EA	1	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$560.00	\$560.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$575.00	\$575.00
26	11.07a 16"x16"x8" PVC TEE	EA	1	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$2,550.00	\$2,550.00	\$900.00	\$900.00	\$850.00	\$850.00
27	11.09 8"-6" REDUCER	EA	3	\$200.00	\$600.00	\$300.00	\$900.00	\$150,00	\$450.00	\$226.00	\$678.00
28	11.15 8" PVC DRAIN PIPE w/SCREEN	LF	20	\$15.00	\$300.00	\$17.75	\$355.00	\$40.00	\$800.00	\$31.00	\$620.00
	12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND PAVING {KENTON COUNTY SPEC'S}	SY	2400	\$9.50	\$22,800.00	\$9.50	\$22,800.00	\$9.50	\$22,800.00	\$9.00	\$21,600.00
30	12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND PAVING {KDOT SPEC'S}	SY	2000	\$9.50	\$19,000.00	\$9.50	\$19,000.00	\$9.50	\$19,000.00	\$9.00	\$18,000.00
31	12.06 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE-TRENCH	SY	1050	\$0.01	\$10.50	\$40.00	\$42,000.00	\$50.00	\$52,500.00	\$50.00	\$52,500.00
32	12.07 ASPHALTIC DRIVEWAY	SY	300	\$0.01	\$3.00	\$25.00	\$7,500.00	\$55.00	\$16,500.00	\$44.00	\$13,200.00
33	12.10 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	100	\$65.00	\$6,500.00	\$75.00	\$7,500.00	\$50.00	\$5,000.00	\$88.00	\$8,800.00
34	12.12 CONCRETE SIDEWALK	SY	10	\$45.00	\$450.00	\$75.00	\$750.00	\$50.00	\$500.00	\$73.00	\$730.00
35	12.13 GRAVEL DRIVEWAY/PARKING AREA	SY	300	\$5.00	\$1,500.00	\$15.00	\$4,500.00	\$10.00	\$3,000.00	\$10.50	\$3,150.00
36	12.14 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE {SWPPP}	LS	1	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$36,800.00	\$36,800.00
	TOTAL CONTRACTOR BID				\$611,676.40		\$665,256.30		\$735,343.00		\$744,276.90

.

-

BID TABULATIONS FOR NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT SUB-DISTRICT G - PHASE 5

				CONTRAC	& BROWN CTORS, INC.	1	MER & SONS, NC.	DEVELOP	FORD MENT CORP.	EXCAVAT	BALLAUER NG CO., INC.
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT OF MEASURE	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST	UNIT COST TOTAL	TOTAL COST
19	11.04 8" PLUG AND BLOCK	EA	7	\$200.00	\$1,400.00	\$200.00	\$1,400.00	\$500.00	\$3,500.00	\$125.00	\$875.00
	11.05 AIR RELEASE VALVE {MATERIALS SUPPLIED BY NKWD}	EA	5	\$600.00	\$3,000.00	\$400.00	\$2,000.00	\$500.00	\$2,500.00	\$600.00	\$3,000.00
21	11.06 6"x6x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	1	\$315.00	\$315.00	\$290.00	\$290.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$160.00	\$160.00
1 1	11.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS {RESTRAINED}	EA	1	\$415.00	\$415.00	\$400.00	\$400.00	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$320.00	\$320.00
23	11.06 8"x8x"6" ANCHORING TEES AND BLOCKS	EA	19	\$365.00	\$6,935.00	\$250.00	\$4,750.00	\$300.00	\$5,700.00	\$225.00	\$4,275.00
1	11.07 8"x8"x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK {RESTRAINED}	EA	2	\$500.00	\$1,000.00	\$450.00	\$900.00	\$300.00	\$600.00	\$360.00	\$720.00
25	11.07 8"x8"x8" DUCTILE IRON TEE AND BLOCK	EA	1	\$445.00	\$445.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$250.00	\$250.00
26	11.07a 16"x16"x8" PVC TEE	EA	1	\$760.00	\$760.00	\$750.00	\$750.00	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$735.00	\$735.00
27	11.09 8"-6" REDUCER	EA	3	\$117.00	\$351.00	\$150.00	\$450.00	\$150.00	\$450.00	\$80.00	\$240,00
28	11.15 8" PVC DRAIN PIPE w/SCREEN	LF	20	\$46.00	\$920.00	\$40.00	\$800.00	\$40.00	\$800.00	\$20.00	\$400.00
1	12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND PAVING {KENTON COUNTY SPEC'S}	SY	2400	\$9.35	\$22,440.00	\$10.25	\$24,600.00	\$13.50	\$32,400.00	\$11.75	\$28,200.00
1	12.05 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE MILLING AND PAVING {KDOT SPEC'S}	SY	2000	\$10.00	\$20,000.00	\$10.25	\$20,500.00	\$13.50	\$27,000.00	\$11.25	\$22,500.00
31	12.06 ASPHALTIC CONCRETE-TRENCH	SY	1050	\$52.00	\$54,600.00	\$50.00	\$52,500.00	\$10.00	\$10,500.00	\$53.00	\$55,650.00
32	12.07 ASPHALTIC DRIVEWAY	SY	300	\$24.00	\$7,200.00	\$21.50	\$6,450.00	\$10.00	\$3,000.00	\$49.50	\$14,850.00
33	12.10 CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	SY	100	\$68.00	\$6,800.00	\$40.00	\$4,000.00	\$40.00	\$4,000.00	\$54.00	\$5,400.00
34	12.12 CONCRETE SIDEWALK	SY	10	\$75.00	\$750.00	\$40.00	\$400.00	\$50.00	\$500.00	\$36.00	\$360.00
35	12.13 GRAVEL DRIVEWAY/PARKING AREA	SY	300	\$5.00	\$1,500.00	\$5.00	\$1,500.00	\$10.00	\$3,000.00	\$26.00	\$7,800.00
36	12.14 BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE {SWPPP}	LS	1	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$17,584.00	\$17,584.00	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
	TOTAL CONTRACTOR BID				\$787,000.00		\$789,314.50		\$879,692.00	······	\$941,364.55

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____C

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Engineer's Recommendation of Award



466 Erlanger Road Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

Tel: 859.727 3293 Fax: 859.727.8452 www.vioxinc.com November 10, 2010

> Northern Kentucky Water District P.O. Box 18640 2835 Crescent Springs Road Erlanger, KY 41018

ATTN: Richard Harrison, P.E.

RE: Sub-District H – Phase 5 Cherry Drive, Marshall Road, Kenton Station Road, White Villa Estates {North Lake Road, Maple & Lakeshore Dr.}, Kenton County, Kentucky

Dear Mr. Harrison,

We have reviewed the bids received November 9, 2010 for the Sub-District G – Phase 5 – Project, Cherry Drive, Marshall Road, Kenton Station Road, White Villa Estates {North Lake Road, Maple & Lakeshore Dr.}, Kenton County, Kentucky. The breakdown of the bids has been provided to your staff and to the contractors.

The low bidder was G. M. Pipeline with a bid of \$611,676.40, well under our estimate of \$807,772.00 and \$53,579.90 less than the second lowest bid received. Six of the eight bidders were under our estimate dated 10/12/2010.

G. M. Pipeline has been a contractor for the NKWD in the past. It is our recommendation that the contract should be awarded to them for \$611,676.40.

Hopefully, this recommendation is sufficient for your Commission to make a decision.

Yours truly,

nim/AC 20 MI

James H. Viox, P.E., P.L.S.



BIDR-NKWD-SUB-DIST G-PH 5-2010 doc

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____C

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Board Meeting Minutes

Minutes are not approved until the next Board of Commissioners Meeting

Northern Kentucky Water District Board of Commissioners Regular Meeting November 17, 2010

A regular meeting of the Board of Commissioners of the Northern Kentucky Water District was held on November 17, 2010 at the District's facility located at 2835 Crescent Springs Road in Erlanger, Kentucky. All Commissioners were in attendance. Also present were Ronald Lovan, Lori Simpson, Debbie Kircher, Bob Buhrlage, Scott Shepherd, Sherril Cook, Colleen Medert, Richard Harrison, Bill Wulfeck, and Brian Dunham. The following individuals also attended the meeting: Bob Klette, Terry Donoghue, and Al Daly.

Chairman Collins called the meeting to order at 12:41 p.m.

During audience participation, Mr. Donoghue addressed the Board. Mr. Donoghue began by requesting that the Board consider moving its regular meetings to 7:00 p.m. He then inquired as to specific expenses incurred by the District and encouraged the District to look ways for it to cut costs. Mr. Lovan and Chairman Collins thanked Mr. Donoghue at the end of his comments for bringing his concerns to the attention of the Board and the professional manner in which he did so.

The Commissioners then reviewed correspondence received and articles published since the last regular Board meeting on October 19, 2010.

On motion of Commissioner Koester, seconded by Commissioner Wagner, the Commissioners unanimously approved the minutes for the regular Board meeting held on October 19, 2010.

On motion of Commissioner Jackson, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, and after discussion, the Commissioners unanimously approved the expenditures of the District for the month of October, 2010.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Koester, the Commissioners unanimously approved the District's acceptance of the bid by and awarding a contract to G.M. Pipeline for the Sub-District G water main extension project, and authorized staff to execute the appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, the Commissioners unanimously approved a \$77,129.00 change order to the contract with PAE & Associates as it relates to removal of existing concrete fill and replacement with a new grout bed for the Fort Thomas Treatment Plant Filter Renovations, and authorized the District staff to execute the appropriate documents.

On motion of Commissioner Sommerkamp, seconded by Commissioner Wagner, the Commissioners unanimously approved the District's acceptance of the bid by and awarding a contract to Stegman Industries, Inc. for topsoil, seed and straw restorations, and authorized the District staff to execute the appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Koester, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, the Commissioners unanimously approved the District's acceptance of the bid by and awarding a contract to Howell Contactors, Inc. for the Ripple Creek Pump Station to Alexandria Tank water main extension project, Phase 4A, and authorized the District staff to execute the appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Wagner, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, the Commissioners unanimously approved the District's acceptance of the bid by and awarding a contract to Krebs Construction, Inc. for the Burnet Ridge Water Main Replacement Project, and authorized the District staff to execute the appropriate contract documents.

On motion of Commissioner Sommerkamp, seconded by Commissioner Wagner, the Commissioners unanimously approved accepting the bids by the following vendors for the following chemicals, and authorized the District staff to execute the appropriate contract documents:

Vendor	Type of Chemical	Contract Term
Altivia Corporation	Sodium Hydroxide (Caustic Soda)	6-months
Univar USA, Inc.	Sodium Hypochlorite	18-months
Aluminum Chemical Specia	lists Cationic Polymer – TMTP	18-months

On motion of Commissioner Koester, seconded by Commissioner Jackson, the Commissioners unanimously approved the District's acceptance of the bid by and awarding a contract to Uniservice for the performance of daily and annual janitorial services at the Erlanger, Kentucky facility, and authorized the District staff to execute the appropriate contract documents.

The Commissioners reviewed the District's financial reports and Department reports.

The Northern Kentucky Water District monthly planning calendars were discussed.

On motion of Commissioner Koester, seconded by Commissioner Sommerkamp, the Commissioners unanimously agreed to go into executive session under the provisions of KRS 61.810(1)(c) to discuss potential or pending litigation against or on behalf of the District and to protect the District's legal interests and strategy in connection with such litigation. The executive session commenced at 2:06 p.m. and ended at 3:19 p.m.

Other matters of a general nature were discussed.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned at 3:28 p.m.

CHAIRMAN

SECRETARY

1

.

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____D____

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

PROJECT FINANCE INFORMATION

Customers Added and Revenue Effect

Debt Issuance and Source of Debt

Additional Costs for Operating and Maintenance

USoA Plant Account

Depreciation Cost and Debt Service After Construction



<u>Customers Added and Revenue Effect:</u> There will be 51 new customers added and a revenue effect of \$ 20,944.57 a year as a result of the Sub-district G Water Main Extension Project.

• <u>Debt Issuance and Source of Debt</u>: All phases of this project were funded by several parts of the 2011 5-Year Capital Budget from remaining funds from BAN 2007 under PSC Reference No. 42 "Mains to Un-served Areas 2003" and Reference No. 54 " Mains to Unserved Areas 2005" with a combined budgeted amount of \$750,000. The District also covers the water main upgrade costs from 8-inch to 12-inch and 24-inch diameter under PSC Reference No. 54a "Sub-District G Upgrade Costs" with a budgeted amount of \$1,758,000 and surcharge loan costs of \$618,268 were funded under PSC Reference No. 54b "Sub-District G Surcharge". The remaining cost is funded by KIA grant monies - \$3,000,000 and from the Kenton County Fiscal Court contribution of \$50,000.

This project has a total budget of \$5,521,381.00 for all 5 phases. Phase V has a total budget of \$734,623.00, which includes all construction cost, engineering, materials, and contingencies. A summary of the project costs is provided below:

0	Design Engineering	\$24,000.00
0	Geo Technical Engineering	\$6,000.00
0	Geotechnical Inspection	\$3,670.00
0	Legal	\$11,300.00
0	Railroad Permits	\$20,550.00
0	Contractor's Bids	
	• Phase V	\$611,676.40
Ó	Previous Phases & Contingencies	\$4,844,183.60

Total Project Cost \$5,521,381.00

The project will be funded as a part of the District's 2011 5- Year Capital Budget through remaining funds from the Bond Anticipation Notice in the year 2007.

Additional Costs and O&M: N/A

Į

Ń

<u>Depreciation and Debt Service</u>: Annual depreciation and debt service after construction are as follows:

Depreciation for phase 5: \$9,786.82/year over 62.5 years for Account 331 Transmission and Distribution Mains

Debt Service: See attached sheets for Surcharge amount and total Bond Anticipation Notice

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit ____D

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

Debt service for the Surcharge Amount

Taxable Revenue Build America Bonds, Series 2011-EST (Projected - Sub-District H - \$618,286)

Table of Contents

Report	
Sources & Uses	
Pricing Summary	2
Net Debt Service Schedule	4

2011 Taxable BAB-SUB Dist | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/24/2010 | 10:43 AM

Ross, Sinclaire & Associates, LLC Public Finance - KBrock

Taxable Revenue Build America Bonds, Series 2011-EST (Projected - Sub-District H - \$618,286)

Sources & Uses

Deposit to Project Construction Fund

Dated 02/01/2011 | Delivered 02/01/2011

Sources Of Funds	\$690,000,00
Par Amount of Bonds	\$030,000.00
Total Sources	\$690,000.00
Uses Of Funds	6,900,00
Fotal Underwriter's Discount (1.000%)	6,900.00
Costs of Issuance	
Contraction (Decomposition of the Contraction of th	618.286.00
	018,200,0

Rounding Amount	1,800.30
Total Uses	\$690,000.00

2011 Taxable BAB-SUB Dist | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/24/2010 | 10:43 AM

Ross, Sinclaire & Associates, LLC Public Finance - KBrock

1,866.50

Taxable Revenue Build America Bonds, Series 2011-EST (Projected - Sub-District H - \$618,286)

Pricing Summary

Part 1 of 2

	Type of			Maturity		
Maturity	Bond	Coupon	Yield	Value	Price	Dollar Price
02/01/2012	Serial Coupon	1.400%	1.400%	20,000.00	100.000%	20,000 00
02/01/2013	Serial Coupon	1.550%	1.550%	20,000.00	100.000%	20,000 00
	Serial Coupon	1.950%	1.950%	20,000.00	100.000%	20,000.00
02/01/2014	Serial Coupon	2,250%	2.250%	20,000.00	100.000%	20,000.00
02/01/2015	Serial Coupon	2 500%	2.500%	25,000.00	100.000%	25,000.00
02/01/2016		2,900%	2.900%	25,000.00	100.000%	25,000 00
02/01/2017	Serial Coupon	3,300%	3.300%	25,000.00	100.000%	25,000 00
02/01/2018	Serial Coupon	3 600%	3,600%	25,000,00	100.000%	25,000 00
02/01/2019	Serial Coupon	4,100%	4.100%	25,000.00	100.000%	25,000 00
02/01/2020	Serial Coupon	4,150%	4.150%	25,000,00	100.000%	25,000.00
02/01/2021	Serial Coupon		4.300%	25,000,00	100.000%	25,000.00
02/01/2022	Serial Coupon	4.300%	4.500%	25,000.00	100.000%	25,000.00
02/01/2023	Serial Coupon	4.500%		30,000,00	100.000%	30,000 00
02/01/2024	Serial Coupon	4.600%	4.600%	30,000.00	100.000%	30,000.00
02/01/2025	Serial Coupon	4.750%	4.750%		100.000%	30,000.00
02/01/2026	Serial Coupon	5.100%	5.100%	30,000.00	100.000%	30,000.00
02/01/2027	Serial Coupon	5.200%	5.200%	30,000.00		30,000.00
02/01/2028	Serial Coupon	5.550%	5.550%	30,000.00	100.000%	,
02/01/2029	Serial Coupon	5 900%	5 900%	35,000,00	100 000%	35 000 00
02/01/2030	Serial Coupon	6.000%	6.000%	35,000.00	100 000%	35,000.00
02/01/2031	Serial Coupon	6.100%	6.100%	35,000.00	100.000%	35,000 00
02/01/2032	Serial Coupon	6.200%	6.200%	35,000.00	100.000%	35,000.00
02/01/2033	Serial Coupon	6.300%	6.300%	40,000.00	100,000%	40,000.00
02/01/2034	Serial Coupon	6.400%	6.400%	40,000.00	100.000%	40,000.00
02/01/2035	Serial Coupon	6.500%	6.500%	40,000.00	100.000%	40,000.00
Total	-	-		\$690,000.00	-	\$690,000.00

2011 Taxable BAB-SUB Dist | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/24/2010 | 10:43 AM

Ross, Sinclaire & Associates, LLC Public Finance - KBrock

Page 2

Taxable Revenue Build America Bonds, Series 2011-EST (Projected - Sub-District H - \$618,286)

Pricing Summary

Part 2 of 2

Bid Information

Par Amount of Bonds	\$690,000.00
Gross Production	\$690,000 00
Total Underwriter's Discount (1.000%)	\$(6,900.00)
Bid (99.000%)	683,100.00
Total Purchase Price	\$683,100.00
Bond Year Dollars	\$9,640.00
Average Life	13 971 Years
Average Coupon	3.7062116%
Net Interest Cost (NIC)	3,7777884%
True Interest Cost (TIC)	3.7328743%

2011 Taxable BAB-SUB Dist | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/24/2010 | 10:43 AM

Ross, Sinclaire & Associates, LLC Public Finance - KBrock

Taxable Revenue Build America Bonds, Series 2011-EST (Projected - Sub-District H - \$618,286)

Net Debt Service Schedule

Part 1 of 2

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				Federal					
08/01/2011 - - 16,238.75 (5,196,40) 11,042.35 - 02/01/2012 20,000 00 1.400% 16,238.75 (5,196,40) 31,042.35 - 08/01/2012 - - 16,098.75 (5,151,60) 10,947.15 - 02/01/2013 20,000 00 1.550% (5,943.75) (5,102.00) 10,841.75 - 02/01/2014 20,000 00 1.950% 15,943.75 (5,102.00) 30,841.75 - 02/01/2015 20,000 00 2.250% 15,748.75 (5,039.60) 10,709.15 - 02/01/2015 20,000 00 2.250% 15,748.75 (4,967.60) 10,556.15 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.500% 15,221.75 (4,967.60) 10,343.65 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.900% 15,211.25 (4,867.60) 10,097.15 - 02/01/2017 25,000.00 3.000% 14,484.75 (4,751.60) 35,097.15 - 02/01/2018 - - 14,248.75 (4,751.60) 35,097.15 - 02/01/2018	Date P	Principal	Coupon	Interest	Pmt.	Total P+I	DSR	D/S	
02/01/2012 20,000 00 1.400% 16,238.75 (5,196.40) 31,042.35 - 08/01/2012 - - 16,098.75 (5,151.60) 10.947.15 - 02/01/2013 20,000 00 1.550% 16,098.75 (5,151.60) 30,947.15 - 02/01/2014 20,000 00 1.950% 15,943.75 (5,102.00) 30.841.75 - 02/01/2014 20,000 00 1.950% 15,748.75 (5,039.60) 30,709.15 - 02/01/2015 20,000 00 2.250% 15,748.75 (5,039.60) 30,709.15 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.500% 15,523.75 (4,967.60) 10,556.15 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.900% 15,211.25 (4,867.60) 35,343.65 - 02/01/2017 25,000.00 3.300% 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 10,097.15 - 02/01/2017 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 9,816.65 - 02/01/2018 -	1/2011	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	
Display Display <t< td=""><td>1/2011</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>16,238.75</td><td>(5,196.40)</td><td>11,042.35</td><td>-</td><td>11,042.35</td></t<>	1/2011	-	-	16,238.75	(5,196.40)	11,042.35	-	11,042.35	
02/01/2013 20,000 00 1.550% 16,098 75 (5,151 60) 30,947 15 - 08/01/2013 - - 15,943 75 (5,102 00) 10,841 75 - 02/01/2014 20,000 00 1.950% 15,943 75 (5,102 00) 30,841 75 - 02/01/2015 20,000 00 2.250% 15,748 75 (5,039 60) 10,709 15 - 02/01/2015 20,000 00 2.500% 15,723 75 (4,967 60) 10,556 15 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.500% 15,523 75 (4,967 60) 10,536 15 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.500% 15,233 75 (4,967 60) 10,343 65 - 02/01/2016 - - 15,212.55 (4,867 60) 10,343 65 - 02/01/2017 - - 14,848 75 (4,751.60) 10,097.15 - 02/01/2018 - - 14,436 25 (4,619.60) 34,816 65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436	1/2012	20,000.00	1.400%	16,238.75	(5,196.40)	31,042.35	-	31,042.35	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1/2012	-	-	16,098.75	(5,151.60)	10,947.15	-	10,947-15	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1/2013	20,000.00	1.550%	16,098 75	(5,151.60)	30,947.15	-	30,947.15	
08/01/2014 - - 15,748.75 (5,039.60) 10,709.15 - 02/01/2015 20,000.00 2.250% 15,748.75 (5,039.60) 30,709.15 - 08/01/2015 - - 15,523.75 (4,967.60) 10,556.15 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.500% 15,523.75 (4,967.60) 35,556.15 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.900% 15,211.25 (4,867.60) 35,343.65 - 02/01/2017 25,000.00 2.900% 15,211.25 (4,867.60) 35,343.65 - 02/01/2018 25,000.00 3.300% 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 10,097.15 - 02/01/2018 - - 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 9,816.65 - 02/01/2018 - - 13,986.25 (4,475.60) 9,510.65 - 02/01/2019 - - 13,986.25 (4,475.60) 9,510.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4,100% 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 9,162.15 - 02/01/2020 - -	1/2013			15,943.75	(5,102.00)	10,841.75	-	10,841.75	
002/01/2015 20,000 00 2.250% 15,748 75 (5,039,60) 30,709 15 - 08/01/2015 - - 15,523.75 (4,967,60) 10,556.15 - 02/01/2016 25,000.00 2.500% 15,523.75 (4,967,60) 35,556.15 - 02/01/2016 - - 15,211.25 (4,867,60) 10,343.65 - 02/01/2017 25,000.00 2.900% 15,211.25 (4,867,60) 35,343.65 - 02/01/2018 25,000.00 3.300% 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 10,097.15 - 02/01/2018 25,000.00 3.300% 14,4436.25 (4,619.60) 9,816.65 - 02/01/2018 - - 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 9,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 34,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 4.100% 13,986.25 (4,475.60) 9,510.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 9,162.15 - 02/01/2021	1/2014	20,000.00	1.950%	15,943.75	(5,102.00)	30,841 75	-	30,841 75	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1/2014	-	-	15,748.75	(5,039.60)	10,709 15	-	10,709.15	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1/2015	20,000.00	2.250%	15,748 75	(5,039.60)	30,709 15	-	30,709 15	
08/01/2016 - - 15,211.25 (4,867.60) 10,343.65 - 02/01/2017 25,000.00 2.900% 15,211.25 (4,867.60) 35,343.65 - 08/01/2017 - - 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 10,097.15 - 02/01/2018 25,000.00 3.300% 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 35,097.15 - 02/01/2018 - - 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 9,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 34,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 34,816.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,986.25 (4,475.60) 9,510.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,986.25 (4,475.60) 34,810.65 - 02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.150% 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 9,162.15 - 02/01/2021 - - 12,955.00 (4,415.60) 8,809.40 - 02/01/2022 25,000.00<	1/2015	-	-	15,523.75	(4,967.60)	10,556.15	-	10,556,15	
02/01/2017 25,000.00 2.900% 15,211.25 (4,867.60) 35,343.65 - 02/01/2017 - - 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 10,097.15 - 02/01/2018 25,000.00 3.300% 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 35,097.15 - 02/01/2018 - - 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 9,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 34,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 9,510.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,986.25 (4,475.60) .4,510.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,975 (4,311.60) 9,162.15 - 02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.150% 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 34,162.15 - 02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.300% 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 8,809.40 - 02/01/2022 25,000.00 4.300% 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 33,809.40 - 02/01/2022 <td>1/2016</td> <td>25,000.00</td> <td>2.500%</td> <td>15,523.75</td> <td>(4,967.60)</td> <td>35,556.15</td> <td>-</td> <td>35,556.15</td>	1/2016	25,000.00	2.500%	15,523.75	(4,967.60)	35,556.15	-	35,556.15	
08/01/2017 - - 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 10,097.15 - 02/01/2018 25,000.00 3.300% 14,848.75 (4,751.60) 35,097.15 - 08/01/2018 - - 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 9,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 34,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 34,816.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,986.25 (4,475.60) 9,510.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,986.25 (4,475.60) 34,510.65 - 02/01/2020 - - 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 9,162.15 - 02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.150% 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 34,162.15 - 02/01/2021 - - 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 8,809.40 - 02/01/2022 25,000.00 4.300% 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 33,809.40 - 02/01/2022 -	1/2016	-	-	15,211.25	(4,867.60)	10,343.65	-	10,343.65	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1/2017	25,000.00	2.900%	15,211.25	(4,867.60)	35,343.65	-	35,343.65	
08/01/2018 - - 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 9,816.65 - 02/01/2019 25,000.00 3.600% 14,436.25 (4,619.60) 34,816.65 - 08/01/2019 - - 13.986.25 (4,475.60) 9,510.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,986.25 (4,475.60) .4,510.65 - 08/01/2020 - - 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 9,162.15 - 02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.150% 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 34,162.15 - 08/01/2021 - - 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 8,809.40 - 02/01/2022 25,000.00 4.300% 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 33,809.40 - 08/01/2022 - - 12,417.50 (3,973.60) 8,443.90 -	1/2017	-	-	14,848.75	(4,751.60)	10,097.15	-	10,097.15	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1/2018	25,000.00	3.300%	14,848.75	(4,751.60)	35,097 15	-	35,097.15	
08/01/2019 - - 13.986.25 (4.475.60) 9.510.65 - 02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13.986.25 (4.475.60) .34,510.65 - 08/01/2020 - 13.473.75 (4.311.60) 9.162.15 - 02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.150% 13.473.75 (4.311.60) 34.162.15 - 08/01/2021 - - 12.955.00 (4.145.60) 8.809.40 - 02/01/2022 25,000.00 4.300% 12.955.00 (4.145.60) 33.809.40 - 08/01/2022 - - 12.417.50 (3.973.60) 8.443.90 -	1/2018	-	-	14,436.25	(4,619.60)	9,816.65	-	9,816.65	
02/01/2020 25,000.00 4.100% 13,986.25 (4,475.60) 34,510.65 - 08/01/2020 - 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 9,162.15 - 02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.150% 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 34,162.15 - 08/01/2021 - - 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 8,809.40 - 02/01/2022 25,000.00 4.300% 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 33,809.40 - 08/01/2022 - - 12,417.50 (3,973.60) 8,443.90 -	1/2019	25,000.00	3.600%	14,436.25	(4,619.60)	34,816.65	-	34,816.65	
08/01/2020 - - 13,473 75 (4,311 60) 9,162.15 - 02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.150% 13,473 75 (4,311 60) 34,162.15 - 08/01/2021 - - 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 8,809.40 - 02/01/2022 25,000.00 4.300% 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 33,809.40 - 08/01/2022 - - 12,417.50 (3,973.60) 8,443.90 -	1/2019	-	-	13,986 25	(4.475 60)	9,510.65	-	951065	
02/01/2021 25,000.00 4.150% 13,473.75 (4,311.60) 34,162.15 - 08/01/2021 - - 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 8,809.40 - 02/01/2022 25,000.00 4.300% 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 33,809.40 - 08/01/2022 - - 12,417.50 (3,973.60) 8,443.90 -	1/2020	25,000.00	4.100%	13,986.25	(4,475.60)	34,510.65	-	34,510.65	
08/01/202112,955.00(4,145.60)8,809.40-02/01/202225,000.004.300%12,955.00(4,145.60)33,809.40-08/01/202212,417.50(3,973.60)8,443.90-	1/2020	-	-	13,473 75	(4,311.60)	9,162.15	-	9,162.15	
02/01/2022 25,000.00 4.300% 12,955.00 (4,145.60) 33,809.40 - 08/01/2022 12,417.50 (3,973.60) 8,443.90 -	1/2021	25,000.00	4.150%	13,473.75	(4,311.60)	34,162.15	-	34,162.15	
08/01/2022 12,417.50 (3,973.60) 8,443.90 -	1/2021	-	-	12,955.00	(4,145.60)	8,809.40	-	8,809 40	
	1/2022	25,000.00	4.300%	12,955.00	(4,145.60)	33,809.40	-	33,809.40	
	1/2022	-	-	12,417.50	(3,973.60)	8,443.90	-	8,443.90	
02/01/2023 25,000,00 4,500% 12,417.50 (3,973.60) 33,443.90 -	1/2023	25,000.00	4,500%	12,417.50	(3,973.60)	33,443 90	-	33,443.90	
08/01/2023	1/2023	-	-	11,855.00	(3,793.60)	8,061.40		8,061.40	
02/01/2024 30,000.00 4.600% 11,855.00 (3,793.60) 38,061.40 -	1/2024	30,000.00	4.600%	11,855.00	(3,793.60)	38,061.40	-	38,061,40	

2011 Taxable BAB-SUB Dist | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/24/2010 | 10:43 AM

Ross, Sinclaire & Associates, LLC Public Finance - KBrock

Page 4

Northern Kentucky Water Service District Taxable Revenue Build America Bonds, Series 2011-EST

(Projected - Sub-District H - \$618,286)

Net Debt Service Schedule

Part 2 of 2

Net New			Federal				
D/S	DSR	Total P+I	Pmt.	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
7,592.20	-	7,592.20	(3,572 80)	11,165.00			08/01/2024
37,592.20	-	37,592 20	(3,572.80)	11,165.00	4.750%	30,000.00	02/01/2025
7,107 70	-	7,107 70	(3,344 80)	10,452,50	-	00,000.00	
37,107,70		37,107.70	(3,344 80)	10,452.50	5.100%	30,000,00	08/01/2025
6,587.50	-	6,587.50	(3,100,00)	9,687.50	5,10070	30,000.00	02/01/2026
36,587.50	-	36,587,50	(3,100.00)	9.687.50	5,200%	20,000,00	08/01/2026
6,057.10	-	6.057.10	(2,850.40)	8,907.50	9.20070	30,000.00	02/01/2027
36,057.10	-	36.057.10	(2,850.40)	8,907.50	- 	-	08/01/2027
5,491.00		5,491.00	(2,584.00)	8,075.00	5.550%	30,000.00	02/01/2028
40,491,00	-	40,491,00	(2,584.00)	8,075.00	- 00000	-	08/01/2028
4,788.90	-	4,788,90	(2,253.60)	,	5.900%	35,000.00	02/01/2029
39,788.90	-	39,788,90	(2,253.60)	7,042.50	-	-	08/01/2029
4,074.90	_	4.074.90		7,042.50	6.000%	35,000.00	02/01/2030
39,074.90		39.074.90	(1,917.60)	5,992.50	•		08/01/2030
3,349.00	-		(1,917.60)	5,992.50	6.100%	35,000.00	02/01/2031
38,349.00	-	3,349.00	(1,576.00)	4,925.00	-	-	08/01/2031
2,611.20	-	38,349.00	(1,576.00)	4,925.00	6.200%	35,000.00	02/01/2032
	-	2,611.20	(1,228.80)	3,840.00	-	-	08/01/2032
42,611,20		42,611,20	(1,228.80)	3,840,00	6.300%	40,000.00	02/01/2033
1,754.40	.	1,754 40	(825.60)	2,580.00	_		08/01/2033
41,754,40	-	41,754 40	(825.60)	2,580.00	6.400%	40,000.00	02/01/2034
884.00	-	884.00	(416.00)	1,300.00	-	-	08/01/2034
(15,163.50	(56,047.50)	40,884 00	(416 00)	1,300.00	6,500%	40,000.00	02/01/2035
		AL	-		6.500%	-	08/01/2035
\$991,231.3	(56,047.50)	\$1,047,278.80	(168,131.20)	\$525,410.00	-	\$690,000.00	Total

2011 Taxable BAB-SUB Dist | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/24/2010 | 10:43 AM

Ross, Sinclaire & Associates, LLC Public Finance - KBrock

Taxable Revenue Build America Bonds, Series 2011-EST (Projected - Sub-District H - \$618,286)

Net Debt Service Schedule

Net New			Federal				
D/S	DSR	Total P+I	Pmt.	Interest	Coupon	Principal	Date
11,042.35	•	11,042.35	(5,196.40)	16,238.75	-	-	12/31/2011
41,989.50	-	41,989.50	(10,348 00)	32,337 50	1.400%	20,000.00	12/31/2012
41,788.90	-	41,788.90	(10,253.60)	32,042.50	1.550%	20,000.00	12/31/2013
41,550,90	-	41,550.90	(10,141.60)	31,692 50	1.950%	20,000 00	12/31/2014
41,265.30	-	41,265.30	(10,007 20)	31,272.50	2,250%	20,000.00	12/31/2015
45,899.80	-	45,899 80	(9,835.20)	30,735.00	2.500%	25,000.00	12/31/2016
45,440.80	-	45,440.80	(9,619 20)	30,060.00	2.900%	25,000.00	12/31/2017
44,913,80	-	44,913 80	(9,371 20)	29,285 00	3.300%	25,000 00	12/31/2018
44,327 30	-	44,327.30	(9,095 20)	28,422.50	3.600%	25,000.00	12/31/2019
43,672 80	-	43,672.80	(8,787.20)	27,460.00	4,100%	25,000.00	12/31/2020
42,971,55	-	42,971.55	(8,457.20)	26,428.75	4.150%	25,000.00	12/31/2021
42,253,30	-	42,253.30	(8,119.20)	25,372.50	4.300%	25,000.00	12/31/2022
41,505,30	-	41,505.30	(7,767.20)	24,272.50	4.500%	25,000.00	12/31/2023
45,653.60	-	45,653.60	(7,366.40)	23,020.00	4.600%	30,000.00	12/31/2024
44,699,90	-	44,699.90	(6,917.60)	21,617.50	4.750%	30,000.00	12/31/2025
43,695,20		43,695.20	(6,444.80)	20,140.00	5.100%	30,000.00	12/31/2026
42,644.60	-	42,644.60	(5,950.40)	18,595.00	5,200%	30,000.00	12/31/2027
41,548,10	-	41,548.10	(5.434 40)	16,982.50	5.550%	30,000.00	12/31/2028
47,279.90	-	45,279.90	(4,837.60)	15,117.50	5.900%	35,000.00	12/31/2029
43,863.80	-	43,863.80	(4,171.20)	13,035.00	6.000%	35,000.00	12/31/2030
42,423.90	-	42,423.90	(3,493.60)	10,917.50	6.100%	35,000.00	12/31/2031
40,960.20	-	40,960 20	(2,804.80)	8,765.00	6.200%	35,000.00	12/31/2032
44,365.60	-	44,365.60	(2,054.40)	6,420.00	6.300%	40,000.00	12/31/2033
42,638.40	-	42,638.40	(1,241.60)	3,880.00	6.400%	40,000.00	12/31/2034
(15,163.50)	(56,047.50)	40,884.00	(416.00)	1,300.00	6.500%	40,000.00	12/31/2035
\$991,231.30	(56,047.50)	\$1,047,278.80	(168,131.20)	\$525,410.00	-	\$690,000.00	Total

2011 Taxable BAB-SUB Dist | SINGLE PURPOSE | 11/24/2010 | 10:43 AM

Ross, Sinclaire & Associates, LLC Public Finance - KBrock Ś (

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

PSC ANNUAL REPORT - 2009

Water

CLASS A & B

WATER DISTRICTS AND ASSOCIATIONS

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

Northern Kentucky Water District

2835 Crescent Springs Road, Erlanger, Kentucky 41018

TO THE

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

OF THE

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY

211 SOWER BOULEVARD P. O. BOX 615 FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40602

FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2009

KENTUCKY PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION REPORT OF GROSS OPERATING REVENUES DERIVED FROM INTRA-KENTUCKY BUSINESS FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2008

NORTHE	RN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT	Post Office Box 18640 2835 Crescent Springs Rd - Erlanger, Ky 41018-0640 (Address)
FEIN # (F	ederal Employer Indentification Number) 61-1311695	
	(DO NOT INCLUDE TAXES COLLECTED)	
(1)	Gross Revenues of Electric Utility	\$
(2)	Gross Revenues of Gas Utility	\$
(3)	Gross Revenues of Water Utility	\$40,409,737
(4)	Gross Revenues of Sewer Utility	\$
(5)	Other Operating Revenues	\$1,780,386
	*** TOTAL GROSS REVENUES	\$ <u>42,190,123</u>

<u>OATH</u>

State of Kentucky.....)) ss. County Campbell)

> <u>Jack Bragg, CPA</u> being duly sworn, states that being duly sworn, states that he/she is <u>Vice-President/CFO</u> of the <u>Northern Kentucky Water District</u> that the above report of gross revenues is exact accordance with <u>Northern Kentucky Water District</u>, and that such books accurateley show the gross revenues of: <u>Northern Kentucky Water District</u>, derived from Intra-Kentucky business for the calendar year ending December 31, 2008

> > (Officer)

VP/CFO

This the 30th day of March, 2009

Notary Public

Campbell County

Commission Expires

Checklist for the Annual Report for C Ware Companies To be completed and returned with the annual report

Dees M.	Å		<u> </u>			NT-	Page 1 of 2
Page No.	Account No.		Page No	<u>.</u>	Yes	No	If no, explain why
4 to 6	The identification		There is a second second second		<u> </u>		
7	101-106	agrees with	13	Total 101-106	<u> </u>		
7	108-110	agrees with	15	Total 301-348 Cols c & h	<u> </u>	 	
7	114-115	agrees with	16	Net Blanace 114-115	X	ļ	
7	123	agrees with	17	Total 123	<u> </u>		
7	124-125	agrees with	17	Total 124 & Total 125	<u> </u>		
7	126	agrees with	17	Total 126	<u> </u>		
7	127	agrees with	17	Total 127	<u> </u>		
7	141-144	agrees with	18	Net Balance 141-144	X		
7	151-153	agrees with	19	Total 151-153	x		
7	162	agrees with	19	Total 162	X		
8	181	agrees with	20	Total 181	X		
8	182	agrees with	21	Total 182	x		
8	186	agrees with	20	Total 186	X		
9	214	agrees with	12	Total 214	x		
9	215.1	agrees with	12	Tolal 215.1	X		
9	215.2	agrees with	12	Total 215.2	X		ан ан тур талан байн түр
9	221	agrees with	23	Total Col 4	X		
9	221	agrees with	23	Total Col 12	x		
9	224	agrees with	22	Total Col f	X	1	
9	232	agrees with	24	Total 232	x		
9	223	agrees with	24	Total 233	x		
9	234	agrees with	24	Total 234	x		
9	236	agrees with	25	Beginning & Ending Balance 236	x	1	
9	237	agrees with	25	Total 237 Cols b & e	X	<u>├</u> ──	
9	242	agrees with	26	Total 242	X	1	
9	251	agrees with	20	Total 251	X		аль,
9	252	agrees with	21	Beginning & Ending Balance 252	x	†	an a
				<u> </u>			

Checklist for the Annual Report for C Ware Companies To be completed and returned with the annual report

ł

I

ł

Page No	o. Account No.]	Page No	2			Page 2 of 2
10	400	agrees with	27	Total Water Operating Revenue Col e	Yes	No	If no, explain why
10	401	agrees with	28	Total 601-675, Col c			
10	408.1&408.2	agrees with	25	Total Taxes Accrued 408-10-408.20			
11	427	agrees with	25	Total Interest Accrued Col c			
11	Net Income Be agrees with	fore Contribution	12	Balance Trans Inc Col c	x		
13	101	agrees with	14	Total Water Plant Col f			
14	The analysis of	water utility plan	t acoun	ts cols c throuh k has been Completed	X		
27	The analysis of nas been comp	accumulated den	reciatio	n & amortization by primary accounts			
20	186.1	agrees with	26	Total 186.1 Col c	x		
22	Schedule of Lor	ng-Term Debt has	been c				
23		d Maturities has l					
27	Taxes collected	(example: school Revenue and Expe	tax sa	les tax, granchise tax) have been			
27				Cols c,d, and e has been completed			
28	The analysis of	water utiltiy expe	nse Col	s c through k has been complete			
29	Schedule of Pun	nping and Purcha	sed Wa	ter Statistics has been completed			
29	Total Col (d)	agrees with	30	Line 4, Total Production & Purchased	X		
29	Total Col (e)	agrees with	30	Line 13, Total Water Sales			
30	466 Total Gals	agrees with	30	Line 11, Sales for Resale (466)			
	Oath page has be	een completed			$\frac{1}{x}$		

.
PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION OF KENTUCKY

PRINCIPAL PAYMENT AND INTEREST INFORMATION

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 2008

1. Amount of Principle Paymer	nt during c	alender year	\$	5,890,852.78
2. Is Principal Current?	Yes	<u>X</u>	No	
3, Is Interest Current?	Yes	<u>X</u>	No	w.w.
4. Has all long-term debt been	approved	by the Public	Service C	Commission?

Yes X No PSC Case No _____

SERVICES PERFORMED BY

INDEPENDENT CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT ("CPA")

Are your financial statement examined by a Certified Public Accountant?

Yes X No

If yes, which service is performed?

Audit X

Compilation _____

Review

Please enclose a copy of the accountant's report with the annual report

ADDITIONAL REQUESTED INFORMATION

Utility Name	Norther Kentucky Water District
Contact Person	Jack Bragg, Jr, CPA
Contact Person'ss E-Mail Address	jbragg@nkywater.org
Utility's Web Address	www.nkywater.org

PLEASE COMPLETE THE ABOVE INFORMATION, IF IT IS AVAILABLE.

IF THERE ARE MULTIPLE STAFF WHO MAY BE CONTRACTS PLEASE INCLUDE THEIR NAMES AND E-MAIL ADDRESS ASLO.

Additional Information Required by Commission Orders

Provide any special information required by prior Commission orders, as well as any narrative explanations necessary to fully explain the data. Examples of the types of special information that may be required by Commission orders include surchage amounts, collected, refunds issued, and unusual debt requirments.

Case #	Date of	Item/Explanation	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Va34 #	Order		T
96-234	8/26/1996	Merger of Campbell Co. Ky. Water District and Kenton Co. Water District No.1. Effective date of Merger 1/1/1997	
97-3	9/21/1997	Defeasance of the former Campbell Co. Ky. Water District Bonds Principal of the issue	\$9,630,000
92-482	3/14/1992	SubDistrict A a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	562 \$60,449 \$1,197,173 \$609,157
94-409	1/26/1995	SubDistrict B a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	284 \$63,263 \$715,874 \$19,451
95-582	2/8/1996	SubDistrict R a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	240 \$53,061 \$654,401 \$4,843,083
95-582		SubDistrict RL a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	88 \$38,145 \$506,950 \$2,308,075
97-468	9/4/1998	Per Item 7 on the order. See attached exhibit ML 1	
2000-329		SubDistrict C a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	961 \$221,612 \$1,366,896 \$5,636,005
2000-171		SubDistrict D a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	150 \$53,423 \$278,358 \$1,048,507
2001-198	6/27/2001	Defeasance of the former Kenton County Water District No.1 Bonds - Principle Issue	\$45,448,000
2002-00363	10/1/2002	Defeasance of the former Klenton County Water District No.1 Bonds	\$10,575,000
2002-00468	3/1/2003	Defeasance of 1995C Bonds with Issuance of 2003A Bonds	\$1,615,000
2002-00105	4/30/2003	Water Rate Increase	

	Additional Information Required by Commission Orders - Contiuned					
2002-00105	6/1/2003	Issue of 2003 B Bonds	\$30,270,000			
2003-00167	7/18/2003	SubDistrict E a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	177 \$6,286.00 \$215,500.00 \$2,185,654.00			
2003-00191	7/18/20003	SubDistrict RF a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	29 \$8,484 \$44,321 \$180,292			
2003-00224	6/14/2004	Issue of 2004A Bonds	\$10,455,000			
2003-00224	6/14/2004	SubDistrict K a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	44 \$9,938 \$25,675 \$195,141			
2003-00404	12/2/2003	Defeasance of 1993, 1195A and 1995B Bonds with Issuance of 2003C Bonds	\$23,790,000			
2005-00148	4/28/2006	Water Rate Increase & Bond Issuance	\$29,000,000			
2006-00315	12/26/2007	SubDistrict F a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated surcharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	20 \$4,982 \$4,982 \$412,657			
2007-00131		SubDistrict G a. Number of Customers as of 12-31-2008 b. Total Surcharge billed during 2008 c. Accumulated srucharge billed. d. Remaining Debt Service on debt which NKWD Issued to Finance Facilities	46 \$5,454 \$5,454 \$1,041,668			
2007-00135	12/21/2007	Water Rate Increase & Bond Issuance	\$30,075,125			

.

MAJOR WATER PROJECTS

Instructions: Provide details about each major water project which is planned but has not yet been submitted for approval to the Public Service Commission. For the limited purposed of this report a "Major Project" is defined as one which is not in the ordinary course of business, and which will increase your current utility plant by at least 20%

Brief Project Description (Improvement, replacement, building construction, expansion. If expansion, provide the estimated number of new customers):

N/A

Projected Costs and Funding Sources/Amounts:

Approval Status: (Application for financial assistance filed, but not approved; or application approved, but have not advertised for construction bids)

Location: (coummunity, area or nearby roads)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FINANCIAL SECTION	Page
Identification	6-Apr
Comparative Balance Sheet - Assets And Other Debits	7-8
Comparative Balance Sheet - Equity Capital & Liabilities	9
Comparative Operating Statement	10-11
Statement of Retained Earnings	12
Utility Plant	13
Accumulated Depreciation	13
Water Utility Plant Accounts	14
Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation by Primary Account	15
Accumulated Amortization	16
Utility Plant Acquisition Adjustments	16
Investments and Special Funds	17
Accounts and Notes Receivable - Net	18
Materials and Supplies	19
Prepayments	19
Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	20
Unamortized Debt Discount and Expense and Premium On Debt	20
Extraordinary Property Losses	21
Advances For Construction	21
Long Term Debt	22
Bonds and Maturities	23
Notes Payable	24
Accounts Payable To Associated Co.	24
Accrued Taxes	25
Accrued Interest	25
Misc. Current & Accrued Liabilities	26
Regulatory Commission Expense	26
WATER OPERATING SECTION	
Water Operating Revenue	27
Water Utility Expense Accounts	28
Pumping & Purchased Water Statistics	29

HISTORY

1. Exact name of utility making this report. (Use the words: "The, Company, Incorporated or Incorporated" only when a part of the corporate name.)

Northern Kentucky Water District

2. Give location including city, street and number, of the executive office:

2835 Crescent Springs Road P.O. Box 18640 Erlanger, Kentucky 41018-0640

3. Give the location, including street, street number, and telephone number of the principle office in Kentucky:

Same as #2_____

4. Date of organization:

January 1, 1997

5. If a consolidated or merged entity, name all the previously separate entities.

Kenton County Water District Campbell County Water District

6. Date of each consolidation and each merger

January 1, 1997

7. State whether the respondent is a water district or association.

Water District under Chapter 74 - KRS

8. Name all operating departments other than water.

None

÷,

9. Name of counties in which you furnish water service.

Kenton, Campbell, & Boone

10. Give the number of employees:.

Full Time: 155

Part Time: 16

Report of:	Northern Kentucky Water District
for Year Ended:	12/31/2008
Location where books and records are located:	2835 Crescent Springs Road, Erlanger, Ky 41018

		Contacts:		
Name	Name Title Principal Business Ad		Salary Charged Utility	Current Term Expires
		2835 Crescent Springs Road		
Send correspondence to:		P.O. Box 41018-0640		
Jack Bragg	VP of Finance	Erlanger, Kentucky 41018	XXXXXXXXX	xxxxx
Report prepared by: Jack Bragg	VP of Finance	Same as above	xxxxxxxx	xxxxx
	Office	ers and Managers		
Fred Macke	Chairperson	Same as above	6,000.00	8/26/2012
Drew Collins	Treasurer	Same as above	6,000.00	8/28/2011
Youg Wagner	Secretary	Same as above	6,000.00	8/26/2009
Jr. Pat Sommerkamp	Commissioner	Same as above	6,000.00	8/21/2009
Frank Jackson	Commissioner	Same as above	6,000.00	8/28/2011
Joe Koester	Commissioner	Same as above	6,000.00	7/26/2012
C. Ronald Lovan	President/CEO	Same as above	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXX
	-			

Account	2008	Ref.	Previous		<u> </u>
No.	Account Name	Page	Year		Current Y
<u>(a)</u>	(b) UTILITY PLANT	©	(d)		(e)
	UIRLII X FRANN R				
101-106	Utility Plant	13	\$ 307,878,617	\$	323,463,
108-110	Less: Accumulated Depreciation		(() 000 000)		(17 540
	and Amortization	13,15-16	(61,398,205)	. .	(67,540,
	Net Plant		\$ 246,480,412	\$	255,923,
114-115	Utility Plant Acquisition	16	2.000.251		2 665
	Adjustments (Net)	16	3,866,351	.	3,665,
116	Other Utility Plant Adjustments				000 000
	Total Net Utility Plant		\$ 250,346,763	\$.	259,588,
	OTHER PROPERTY & INVESTMENTS	1		<u>م</u>	
121	Nonutility Property		\$	\$.	
122	Less: Accumulated Depreciation				
	and Amortization		Φ	\$	
100	Net Nonutility Property	17	\$	Ð -	
123	Investment in Asso. Companies	17	26 054 047	-	25 956
124 125	Utility Investments Other Investments	17	<u>26,054,947</u> 2,771,076	-	<u>25,856,</u> 2,426,
125 126-127		17		•	2,420,
120-127	Special Funds	17		-	
	Total Other Property & Investments		\$28,826,023	\$	28,283,
	CURRENT AND ACCRUED ASSETS				
131	Cash		\$ 10,205,219	\$	11,509,2
132	Special Deposits				
133	Other Special Deposits		19,167,438	-	15,081,
134	Working Funds			-	<u></u>
135	Temporary Cash Investments			-	
141-144	Accounts Receivable, Less			-	
	Accumulated Provision for				
	Uncollectible Accounts	18	5,610,489		5,538,
145	Accounts Receivable from			-	
	Associated Companies			_	
146	Notes Receivable from Associated			-	
	Companies			-	
151-153	Materials & Supplies	19	1,289,823	_	1,268,9
161	Stores Expense			_	
162	Prepayments	19	246,623	-	898,2
171	Accrued Interest & Dividends				
	Receivable			-	
172	Rents Receivable			_	
173	Accrued Utility Revenues		4,200,000	_	4,700,
174	Misc. Current & Accrued Assets			-	
	Total Current & Accrued Assets		\$ 40,719,592	\$	38,997,

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS

Account	2008	Ref.	Previous	
No.	Account Name	Page	Year	Current Year
(a)	(b)	c	(d)	(e)
	DEFERRED DEBITS			
181	Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense	20	\$ 2,997,786	\$ 2,804,587
182	Extraordinary Property losses	21		
183	Preliminary Survey & Investagation Charges			
184	Clearing Accounts			
185	Temporary Facilities			
186	Misc. Deferred Debits	20	6,357,920	6,222,346
187	Research & Development Expenditures			
	Total Deferred Debits		\$	\$9,026,933
	TOTAL ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS		\$329,248,084	\$ 335,896,049

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - ASSETS AND OTHER DEBITS (CONT'D)

Account	2008	Ref.	<u> </u>	Previous		
No.	Account Name	Page		Year		Current Year
(a)	(b)	c		(d)		(e)
	Equity Capital					
214	Appropriated Retained Earnings	12	\$	36,672,874	s	31,053,385
215.1	Retained Earnings from Income				1 -	
	Before Contributions	12	\$	35,057,198	\$_	46,085,772
215.2	Donated Capital	12	\$	51,889,090	\$_	56,424,703
	Total Equity Capital		\$	123,619,162	\$_	133,563,860
	LONG-TERM DEBT					
221	Bonds	23	\$	168,128,000	\$	162,550,000
	Reacquired Bonds] _	
223	Advances from Asso. Companies				_	
224	Other Long-Term Debt	22		1,875,000	_	4,973,035
	Total Long-Term Debt		\$	170,003,000	\$_	167,523,035
	CURRENT & ACCRUED LIABILITIES					
231	Accounts Payable		\$	3,139,763	\$	2,504,050
	Notes Payable	24	-	27,265,000	-	27,265,000
233	Acts. Payable to Asso. Co.	24			1 -	
234	Notes Payable to Asso. Co.	24				
235	Customer Deposits			11,207	_	10,310
236	Accrued Taxes	25				
237	Accrued Interest	25	_	3,251,310		3,181,843
239	Matured Long-Term Debt		_			
240	Matured Interest]		_	
241	Tax Collections Payable	26	_	1,909,549	-	1,803,786
242	Misc. Current & Accrued Liabilities	20		1,909,049	-	1,003,780
	Total Current & Accrued				ł	
	Liabilities		\$_	35,576,829	\$_	34,764,989
	DEFERRED CREDITS					
251	Unamortized Premium on Debt	20	\$	49,093	\$_	44,165
252	Advances for Construction	21			_	
253	Other Deferred Credits		_		_	
	Total Deferred Credits		-	49,093	_	44,165
	OPERATING RESERVES					
	Accumulated Provision for:					
261	Property Insurance		\$		\$	
262	Injuries & Damages		–	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 -	
263	Pensions & Benefits				1 -	······································
265	Miscellaneous Operating Reserves					
	Total Operating Reserves		\$		\$	
	Town obermuil Heaveneed				1 -	
	TOTAL EQUITY CAPITAL & LIABILITIES		\$	329,248,084	\$	335,896,049

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - EQUITY CAPITAL AND LIABILITIES

.

(0)

Acct.		Ref.		Previous		
No.	Account Name	Page		Year		Current Year
(a)	(b)	C		(d)		(e)
	Utility Operating Income	1				
400	Operating Revenues	27	\$	39,088,743	\$_	42,190,123
401	Operating Expenses	28	\$	23,170,620	\$	23,432,760
403	Depreciation Expenses			5,715,209		7,362,501
406	Amortization of Utility Plant					
	Acquisition Adjustment			201,120		201,120
407	Amortization Expense			378,962		378,962
	Taxes Other Than Income	25		612,350		600,378
	Utility Operating Expenses		\$	30,078,261	\$	31,975,721
	Utility Operating Income		\$	9,010,482	_	10,214,402
413	Income From Utility Plant Leased to Others					
414	Gains (Losses) From Disposition of					
	Utility Property			(19,374)		211,231
	Total Utility Operating Income		\$	8,991,108	\$	10,425,633
	Other Income and Deductions					
415	Revenues From Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Deductions		\$		\$	
416	Costs and Expenses of Merchandising, Jobbing and Contract Work		Ť			
419	Interest & Dividend Income	1		2,506,262	•	2,112,845
1	Allowance for Funds Used During					
1	Construciton					
	Nonutility Income	1		172,289	_	(30,113)
426	Miscellaneous Nonutility Expense					
	Total Other Income & Deductions		\$	2,678,551		2,082,732
	TAXES APPLICABLE TO OTHER INCOME					
408.2	Taxes Other Than Income		\$		\$	
	Total Taxes Applic. To Other Income		\$		\$	

COMPARATIVE OPERATING STATEMENT

Account		Ref.	}	Previous	
No.	Account Name	Page		Year	Current Year
(a)	(b)	©		(d)	(e)
	INTEREST EXPENSE				
427	Interest Expense		\$	6,957,720	\$ 6,911,009
428	Amortization of Debt Discount & Exp.			201,571	188,269
429	Amortization of Premiun on Debt			4,928	 -
	Total Interest Expense		\$	7,154,363	\$ 7,099,278
	EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
433	Extraordinary Income		\$		\$
434	Extraordinary Deductions				
	Total Extraordinarly Items		\$		\$
	NET INCOME		\$	4,515,296	\$ 5,409,085

COMPARATIVE OPERATING STATEMENT - Continued

Statement of Retained Earnings

ACCT. No. (a)	2008 (b)		Amount (c)
	Appropriated Retained Earnings (state balance and purpose of each appropriated amount at year end): Bond Proceeds Debt Service and Reserve Improvement, Repair and Replacement Total Appropriated Retained Earnings	\$ \$ \$	15,081,881 13,359,108 2,612,396 31,053,385

٦

T

215	Retained Earnings From Income Before Contributions:		
	Balance Beginning of Year	\$	35,057,198
435	Balance Transferred from Net Income Before Contributions	\$	5,409,085
436 439	Other Changes to Account: Appropriations of Retained Earnings Adjustments to Retained Earnings (requires Commission approval	\$	5,619,489
	prior to use): Credits (explain) Debits (explain)	\$ \$	
	Balance End of Year	\$_	46,085,772
L			

215.2	Donated Capital:	Tapping Fees	Grants	Other	Total
	Balance Beginning of Year	7,233,544	13,417,368	31,238,178	51,889,090
	Credits:				
432	Proceeds from capital contributions	486,071	4,049,542		4,535,613
	Other Credits (explain)				
	Debits: (explain - Requires Commission Approval)		n tradition and a state and		
	Balance End of Year	7,719,615	17,466,910	31,238,178	56,424,703

NET UTILITY PLANT (ACCTS. 101 - 106)

Account No.	Plant Accounts		Total
101	Utility Plant in Service	\$	283,903,489
102	Utility Plant Leased to Others		
103	Property Held for Future Use		
104	Utility Plant Purchased of Sold		
105	Construction Work in Progress		39,560,254
106	Completed Construction Not Classified	_	
	Total Utility Plant	\$ _	323,463,743

ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION (ACCT. 108)

Description	Total
Balance first of year	\$ 61,398,207
Credit during year:	
Accruals Charged to Account 108.1	7,362,501
Accruals Charged to Account 108.2	
Accruals Charged to Account 108.3	
Accruals Charged to Other Accounts (specify)	
Salvage	
Other Credits (specify)	
Total Credits	\$ 7,362,501
Debits during year:	
Book Cost of Plant Retired	\$ 1,220,414
Cost of Removal	
Other Debits (specify)	 ,
Total Debits	\$ 1,220,414
Balance end of year	\$ 67,540,294

WATER UTILITY PLANT ACCOUNTS

						.1	.2	.3	.4	.5
	2008	End of			End of	Intangible	SOS &	Water	Trans &	
Acct		Previous			Current	Plant	Pumping	Treatment	Distrib	General
No.	Account Name	Year	Additions	Retirement	Year	Intan-	Plant	Plant	Plant	Plant
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
• •	、 <i>·</i>	.,					17	(4)		(
301	Organization						SXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX	socococ	\$XXXXXXXX
302	Franchises			1				\$XXXXXXXX		\$XXXXXXXXXX
303	Land & Land Rights	\$2,859,437	\$34,337		\$2,893,774	\$XXXXXXXX	29,200			2,599,548
304	Structures & Improvements	\$72,898,436	\$405,389	\$631,779	\$72,672,046	1\$0000000	47,476,573	7,701,646		
	Collecting & Impounding Reserviors]\$XXXXXXX		\$XXXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX	\$20000000
	Lake, River & Other Intakes	\$1,463,171			\$1,463,171]\$XXXXXXX		\$XXXXXXXX	\$)0000000	\$XXXXXXX
	Wells and Springs]\$XXXXXXXX		\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX
	Infiltration Galleries & Tunnels]		\$XXXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXX	
309	Supply Mains	\$2,821,711				\$0000000		\$XXXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX
310	Power Generation Equipment]\$XXXXXXX		\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX
	Pumping Equipment	\$9,567,388	\$174,775]\$XXXXXXX	4,263,439	5,476,148	\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX
	Water Treatment Equipment	\$10,286,622	\$91,120	\$2,104						\$0000000
	Distribution Reserviors & Standpipes	\$7,500,741						\$XXXXXXX		\$XXXXXXXX
331	Transmission & Distribution Mains	\$123,822,269			\$127,041,332					\$XXXXXXX
333	Services	\$21,844,754			\$22,865,810]\$XXXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX	22,865,810	\$XXXXXXXX
	Metes & Meter Installations	\$7,737,814						\$XXXXXXXX		\$XXXXXXX
	Hydrants	\$5,484,015	\$220,303		\$5,704,318]\$XXXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX	5,704,318	
336	Backflow Prevention Devices						\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX		\$XXXXXXXX
339	Other Plant & Misc. Equipment	\$3,340,890	\$879	\$1,005					3,340,764	\$XXXXXXX
340	Office Furniture & Equipment	\$2,410,692	\$149,808	\$27,177				\$XXXXXXXX		2,533,323
341	Transportation Equipment	\$2,661,578	\$248,507	\$139,908	AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OWNER			\$XXXXXXXX		
342	Stores Equipment	\$278,672		\$1,799				\$XXXXXXXX		
343	Tools, Shop, & Garage Equipment	\$132,169	\$23,283					\$XXXXXXXX		
	Laboratory Equipment	\$66,086	\$28,605					\$XXXXXXXXX		
	Power Operated Equipment	\$786,449	\$59,901					\$XXXXXXX		
	Communication Equipment	\$286,136	\$64,677	\$28,368				\$XXXXXXX		
347	Miscellaneous Equipment	\$597,746	ļ	\$45	\$597,701			\$XXXXXXXXX		
348	Other Tangible Plant]\$XXXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXX	\$XXXXXXXX	
	Total Water Plant	\$276,846,776	\$7,891,471	\$834,761	\$283,903,486	0	56,054,094	23,625,928	188,466,339	15,757,125
						tŤ				10,707,1

Analysis of Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization by Primary Account

[2008		Balance	Credits During t	ne Year	Charges Durin	g The Year	Balance End
Acct.			Beginning of	Charges to	Other	Plant	Other	of Year
No.	Account		Year	Dep. Exp.	Credits	Retirements	Charges	
<u>(a)</u>	(b)	\dashv	c	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)
301	Organization	\$		S	\$	s	\$	S
302	Franchises	11					- 	
303	Limited Term Interest in Land	-1-1						
	and Land Rights							
304	Structures & Improvements		16,262,186	2,377,223		420,388	1	18,219,021
305	Collecting & Impounding	TT				1		
	Reservoirs							
306	Lake River & Other Intakes		813,877	27,701				841,578
307	Wells & Srpings					T		1
	Supply Mains		414,539	57,586				472,125
310	Power Generating Equip.							
311	Pumping Equipment		4,510,728	506,823		2,459	Î	5,015,092
320	Water Treatment Equip.		3,821,913	367,719		1,655	1	4,187,977
330	Distribution Reservoirs &	TT					1	
	Standpipes		2,943,671	280,690				3,224,361
331	Transmissions & Distribution						1	
	Mains		14,896,971	2,006,413		455,963		16,447,421
333	Services		7,114,760	551,939		113,100	î	7,553,599
334	Meters & Meter Installations	\square	1,908,926	137,863		-		2,046,789
335	Hydrants		1,347,155	152,246		29,250		1,470,150
339	Other Plant & Misc. Equip.	-+-+	2,012,324	331,294		1,005		2,342,613
				551,2574		1,005		2,542,015
340	Office Furniture & Equip.		1,540,017	220,137		26,471		1,733,683
341	Transportation Equipment		2,017,932	252,076		139,908		2,130,100
342	Service Equipment						1	
343	Tools, Shop & Garage Equip.		323,500	20,734		1,799		342,435
344	Shop Equipment		40,455	18,162				58,617
345	Power Operated Equip.		555,624	51,614				607,238
	Telecommunications Equipment		281,406	1,746		28,369		254,783
	SCADA						°	
348	Other Tangible Plant	\rightarrow	592,222	535		45		592,712
		Ш						
l	Totals	\$	61,398,206	\$ 7,362,501	\$	\$ 1,220,412	\$	\$ 67,540,294
	L <u></u>							

ACCUMULATED AMORTIZATION (ACCT. 110)

Description	Total
Balance first of year Credit during year: Accruals Charged to Account 110.1 Accruals Charged to Account 110.2 Other Accruals (specify)	\$N/A
Total Credits Debits during year: Book Cost of Plant Retired Other Debits (specify)	\$
Total Debits	\$

UTILITY PLANT ACQUISITION ADJUSTMENT (ACCTS. 114 - 115)

- - -

Report each acquisition adjustment and related accumulated amortization separately. For any acquisition adjustment approved by the Commission, include the Order Number.

ACCOUNT NAME	TOTAL		
Acquisition Adjustments (114)			
Original District 9-14-55	\$	263,366	
District # 2 & 3 12-31-73	7	18,712	
Mentor District 9-1-76		10,741	
City of Cold Spring		228,253	
City of Silver Grove		24,853	
Newport Water Works		4,970,211	
Total Plant Acquisition Adjustments	\$	5,516,136	
Accumulated Amortization (115)			
Original District 9-14-55	\$	263,366	
District # 2 & 3 12-31-73		18,712	
Mentor District 9-1-76		10,741	
City of Cold Spring		228,253	
City of Silver Grove		24,853	
Newport Water Works		1,304,980	
Total Accumulated Amortization	\$	1,850,905	
Net Acquisition Adjustments	\$	3,665,231	

Investments and Special Funds (Acct. 123-127)

Description of Security or Special Fund (a)	Face or Par Value (b)	Year-End Book Cost
Investment In Associated Companies (Acct. 123):	\$\$	\$
Total Investment in Asso. Companies		\$
Utility Investments (Acct. 124):		
IRR Account	\$	\$ 2,612,396
Debt Service Account		9,885,153
Debt Service Reserve Account		13,359,108
Total Utility Investments		\$25,856,657
Other Investments (Acct. 125): Boone County/Florence KY Settlement	\$\$	\$\$
Total Other Investments:	\$	\$ 2,426,639
Special Funds (Acct. 126 & 127): Prepayment Reserve		
Total Special Funds		- - \$

Report hereunder all investments and special funds carried in Account 123-127.

ACCOUNTS AND NOTES RECEIVABLE - NET (ACCOUNTS 141 - 144)

Report hereunder all accounts and notes receivable included in Accounts 141,142,and 144. Amounts included in Accounts 142 and 144 should be listed individually.

Description			Total
ACCOUNTS & NOTES RECEIVABLE: Customer Accounts Receivable (Acct. 141) Other Accounts Receivable (Acct. 142) Assessments Other		\$	5,328,898
	······································		209,915
Notes Receivable (Acct. 144)	\$		
Total Accounts and Notes Receivable		 \$	5,538,813
Accumulated Provision for Uncollectable Accounts (A			
Balance first of year Add: Provision for uncollectables for current year Collections fo accounts previously written off	• • • •		
Utility accounts Others			
Total Additions Deduct accounts written off during year: Utility Accounts Other	\$		
Total accounts written off Balance end of year		 \$	-
Total Accounts and Notes Receivable		\$	5,538,813

Materials and Supplies (151 - 153)

Account Name	Total
Plant Materials and Supplies (Account 151) Merchandise (Account 152)	\$ 1,268,952
Other Materials and Supplies (Account 153) Total Materials & Supplies	\$ 1,268,952

Prepayments (Acct. 162)

Description	Total	
Prepaid Insurance Prepaid Rents Prepaid Interest	\$ 76,416	
Prepaid Taxes Other Prepayments (Specify) Prepaid Antenna Rent Sprint Expenses/Services	\$ (11,400) 833,268	
Total Prepayments	\$ 898,284	

Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (Acct. 186)	 ······································
2008	
Description	Total
Miscellaneous Deferred Debits (Acct. 186):	
Deferred PSC Assessment	31,330
Deferred Rate Case Expense 2004-2005	85,830
Deferred Rate Case Expense 2007	73,828
Other Deferred Debits	6,031,358
Total Miscellaneous Deferred Debits	\$ 6,222,346

Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense & Premium on Debt (Accts. 181 & 251)

Report the net discount & expense or premium separately for each security issue.

Description		Amount Written Off During Year		Year-End Balance
Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense (Acct. 181)	1		Τ	
Bond Issue Cost 1997	\$	4,916] \$	68,001
Bond Discount 1997		6,735] .	93,168
Bond Discount 1998		7,570] .	150,770
Bond Issue Costs 1998		3,147]]	62,693
Cost of Issue 2001 Bond		3,699] .	65,984
Discount 2001 Bond		13,038]]	232,520
Cost of Issue 2002 A		13,731		248,302
Bond Discount 2002 A		27,209]]	492,030
Cost of Issue 2002 B		9,300		83,314
Cost of Issue 2003 A		1,620]]	35,930
Bond Discount 2003 A		1,087]]	25,103
Cost of Issue 2003 B		11,760]]	227,390
Bond Discount 2003 B		8,520	1	165,433
Cost of Issue 2003 C	1 -	14,940	1 -	173,013
Discount 2003 C	} -	7,404	1 -	82,085
Cost of issue 2004A Bonds	-	3,252	1.	67,700
Discount 2004A Bond		7,920		164,902
Bond Discount 2006	-	6,994	1 -	159,119
Cost of Issue Bond 2006		8,640]	196,560
Discount 2007 BAN		1,222	1 -	407
Cost of Issue BAN 2007		30,490		10,163
	-		-	
Total Unamortized Debt Discount & Expense	\$	193,194	\$	2,804,587
Unamortized Premium on Debt (Acct. 251):			\$	
Premium on 2002 B Bond		4,928	-	44,165
Total Unamortized Premium on Debt	 \$	4,928	\$	44,165

EXTRAORDINARY PROPERTY LOSSES (ACCT. 182)

Report each item separately.

Description	Total
Extraordinary Property Losses (Acct. 182) :	
N/A	\$
	\$
	\$
	\$
Total Extraordinary Property Losses	\$

ADVANCES FOR CONSTRUCTION (ACCT. 252)

DESCRIPTION N/A	TOTAL
Balance first of year	\$
Add credits during year	\$
Deduct charges during year	\$
Balance end of year	\$

Long Term Debt (Acct. 224)

Description of Obligation And Amount of Original Issue	Date	Date	Inte	rest Expense For Year	Principal per balance	
(a)	of Issue (b)	of Maturity (c)	Rate (d)	Amount (e)		Sheet Date (f)
				\$	\$	
Notes Payable City of Taylor Mill	Mar-2004	7/1/2018	0	0	\$	1,625,000.00
Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Loan	June 2008 1st Draw	2028	3.0%	\$ 63,669.90	\$	3,348,035.00
	2 					
Total				\$	\$	4,973,035.00

Account 221, BONDS

Line	Par Value of	Cash Realized on	Par Value of		Interest	During Year
No.	Actual Issue	Actual Issue	Amount Held by or	Actually Outstanding		Actually
			for Respondent	at Close of year	Accrued	Paid
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1	11,225,000	11,131,694		3,760,000	182,123	199,738
2	11,355,000	11,141,619		9,005,000	438,245	443 <u>,</u> 786
3	2,287,000	2,287,000		2,115,000	106,207	106,443
4	16,325,000	15,835,250		14,750,000	707,567	710,400
5	45,485,000	44,121,624		43,270,000	2,117,778	2,125,465
6	10,575,000	10,525,204		7,360,000	293,105	302,219
7	1,615,000	1,583,553		1,440,000	62,622	63,000
8	30,270,000	30,068,115		25,965,000	979,492	986,950
9	23,790,000	23,532,357		17,570,000	657,105	669,969
10	10,455,000	10,195,116		9,335,000	384,762	387,632
11	29,000,000	28,736,444		27,980,000	1,161,488	1,173,488
Total	192,382,000	189,157,976		162,550,000	7,090,494	7,169,090

Schedule of Bond Maturities

Line	Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principal Amount	Amount Paid	Remaining Bonds
No.	Numbers	Date	Rate			Outstanding
	7	8	9	10	11	12
1						
2		See Attachments	23.1 Through 23.1	11		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
13						
14						
15						

	ntucky Water Se 11,225,000 , Dat	Å	Attachment 23.1		
Bond Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	
Registered	1998	4.700%	210,000.00	210,000.00	
Registered	1999	4.700%	580,000.00	580,000.00	
Registered	2000	4,700%	610,000.00	610,000.00	
Registered	2001	4.700%	640,000.00	640,000.00	
Registered	2002	4.700%	670,000.00	670,000.00	
Registered	2003	4.700%	700,000.00	700,000.00	
Registered	2004	4.700%	735,000.00	735,000.00	
Registered	2005	4.700%	770,000.00	770,000.00	
Registered	2006	4.700%	810,000.00	810,000.00	
Registered	2007	4.700%	850,000.00	850,000.00	
Registered	2008	4.750%	890,000.00	890,000.00	
Registered	2009	4.750%	930,000.00		930,000.00
Registered	2010	4.750%	975,000.00		975,000.00
Registered	2011	4.750%	1,025,000.00		1,025,000.00
Registered	2012	4.750%	60,000.00		60,000.00
Registered	2013	4.750%	60,000.00		60,000.00
Registered	2014	4.750%	65,000.00		65,000.00
Registered	2015	4.750%	70,000.00		70,000.00
Registered	2016	4.750%	70,000.00		70,000.00
Registered	2017	4.750%	75,000.00		75,000.00
Registered	2018	4.750%	80,000.00		80,000.00
Registered	2019	4.750%	80,000.00		80,000.00
Registered	2020	4.750%	85,000.00		85,000.00
Registered	2021	4.750%	90,000.00		90,000.00
Registered	2022	4.750%	95,000.00		95,000.00
TOTALS		1	11,225,000.00	7,465,000.00	3,760,000.00

Northern Ken Bond Issue: 1		Attachment 23.2			
Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	
Registered	02/01/1999	4.700%	250,000.00	250,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2000	4.700%	200,000.00	200,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2001	4.700%	200,000.00	200,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2002	4.700%	210,000.00	210,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2003	4.700%	220,000.00	220,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2004	4.700%	230,000.00	230,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2005	4.700%	240,000.00	240,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2006	4.700%	255,000.00	255,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2007	4.700%	265,000.00	265,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2008	4.750%	280,000.00	280,000.00	
Registered	02/01/2009	4.750%	280,000.00		280,000.00
Registered	02/01/2010	4.750%	295,000.00		295,000.00
Registered	02/01/2011	4.750%	310,000.00		310,000.00
Registered	02/01/2012	4.750%	325,000.00		325,000.00
Registered	02/01/2013	4.800%	340,000.00		340,000.00
Registered	02/01/2014	4.850%	360,000.00		360,000.00
Registered	02/01/2015	4.875%	375,000.00		375,000.00
Registered	02/01/2016	4.875%	395,000.00		395,000.00
Registered	02/01/2017	4.875%	415,000.00		415,000.00
Registered	02/01/2018	4.875%	435,000.00		435,000.00
Registered	02/01/2019	4.875%	455,000.00		455,000.00
Registered	02/01/2020	4.875%	480,000.00		480,000.00
Registered	02/01/2021	4.875%	505,000.00		505,000.00
Registered	02/01/2022	4.875%	530,000.00		530,000.00
Registered	02/01/2023	4.875%	555,000.00		555,000.00
Registered	02/01/2024	4.875%	585,000.00		585,000.00
Registered	02/01/2025	4.875%	610,000.00		610,000.00
Registered	02/01/2026	4.875%	645,000.00		645,000.00
Registered	02/01/2027	4.875%	675,000.00		675,000.00
Registered	02/01/2028	4.875%	435,000.00		435,000.00
TOTALS			11,355,000.00	2,350,000.00	9,005,000.00

	ntucky Water Se \$2,287,000 - 2	ervice District 000		A	ttachment 23.3
*****	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Year	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	
2000			0.00	0.00	0.0
2001			0.00	0.00	0.0
2002			21,000.00	21,000.00	0.0
2003			22,000.00	22,000.00	0.0
2004			24,000.00	24,000.00	0.0
2005			24,000.00	24,000.00	0.0
2006			26,000.00	26,000.00	0.0
2007			27,000.00	27,000.00	0.0
2008			28,000.00	28,000.00	0.0
2009			30,000.00		30,000.0
2010			31,000.00		31,000.0
2011			33,000.00		33,000.0
2012			34,000.00		34,000.0
2013			36,000.00		36,000.0
2014			38,000.00		38,000.0
2015			40,000.00		40,000.0
2016			42,000.00		42,000.0
2017			44,000.00		44,000.0
2018			46,000.00		46,000.0
2019			49,000.00		49,000.0
2020			51,000.00		51,000.0
2021			54,000.00		54,000.0
2022			56,000.00		56,000.0
2023			59,000.00	(59,000.0
2024			62,000.00		62,000.0
2025			65,000.00		65,000.0
2026			68,000.00		68,000.0
2027			72,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	72,000.0
2028			75,000.00		75,000.0
2029			79,000.00		79,000.0
2029			83,000.00		83,000.0
2030			87,000.00		87,000.0
2031			92,000.00		92,000.0
2032			96,000.00		96,000.0
			102,000.00		102,000.0
2034			102,000.00		102,000.0
2035					
2036			112,000.00		112,000.0
2037			118,000.00		118,000.0
2038			124,000.00		124,000.0
2039			130,000.00		130,000.0
Totals			2,287,000.00	172,000.00	2,115,000.0

	ntucky Water Sen				Attachment 23.4
Bond lusse Bond	\$16,325,000.00 E Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	Outstanding
Registered	2/1/20021	2.700%	285,000.00	285,000.00	anagana managana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana
Registered	2/1/2002	3.000%	235,000.00	235,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2003	3.250%	240,000.00	240,000.00	
	2/1/2004	3.450%	230,000.00	230,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2005			230,000.00	
Registered		3.600%	215,000.00	A CONTRACTOR OF	
Registered	2/1/2007	3.750%	200,000.00	200,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2008	3.900%	170,000.00	170,000.00	455 000 00
Registered	2/1/2009	4.000%	155,000.00		155,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	4.100%	75,000.00		75,000.00
Registered	2/1/2011	4.200%	80,000.00		80,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	4.350%	80,000.00		80,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	4.450%	735,000.00		735,000.00
Registered	2/1/2014	4.550%	770,000.00		770,000.00
Registered	2/1/2015	4.670%	810,000.00		810,000.00
Registered	2/1/2016	4.750%	845,000.00		845,000.00
Registered	2/1/2017	4.820%	890,000.00		890,000.00
Registered	2/1/2018	4.850%	930,000.00		930,000.00
Registered	2/1/2019	4.900%	980,000.00		980,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	4.950%	1,030,000.00		1,030,000.00
Registered	2/1/2021	5.000%	1,080,000.00		1,080,000.00
Registered	2/1/2022	5.000%	1,135,000.00		1,135,000.00
Registered	2/1/2023	5.000%	1,190,000.00		1,190,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	5.100%	1,255,000.00		1,255,000.00
Registered	2/1/2025	5.100%	1,320,000.00		1,320,000.00
Registered	2/1/2026	5.100%	1,390,000.00		1,390,000.00
TOTALS			16,325,000.00	1,575,000.00	14,750,000.00

;

4

Northern Kentucky Water Service District Attachment 23. Bond Jusse \$45,485,000.00 Dated 2/1/2002					
Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	
Registered	2/1/2003				
Registered	2/1/2003	4.50%	350,000.00	350,000.00	0.
Registered	2/1/2004	4.50%	345,000.00	345,000.00	0.
Registered	2/1/2005	4.50%	360,000.00	360,000.00	0.
Registered	2/1/2006	4.50%	370,000.00	370,000.00	0.
Registered	2/1/2007	4.50%	380,000.00	380,000.00	0.
Registered	2/1/2008	4.50%	410,000.00	410,000.00	0.
Registered	2/1/2009	4.50%	365,000.00		365,000.
Registered	2/1/2010	4.50%	465,000.00		465,000.
Registered	2/1/2111	4.50%	485,000.00		485,000.
Registered	2/1/2012	4.50%	1,530,000.00		1,530,000.
Registered	2/1/2013	4.50%	950,000.00		950,000.
Registered	2/1/2114	4.50%	990,000.00		990,000.
Registered	2/1/2115	4.65%	1,035,000.00		1,035,000.
Registered	2/1/2116	4.75%	1,100,000.00		1,100,000
Registered	2/1/2117	4.75%	1,625,000.00		1,625,000
Registered	2/1/2118	4.75%	2,520,000.00		2,520,000
Registered	2/1/2119	4.75%	2,640,000.00		2,640,000
Registered	2/1/2020	5.00%	3,080,000.00		3,080,000.
Registered	2/1/2021	5.00%	3,240,000.00		3,240,000.
Registered	2/1/2022	5.00%	3,405,000.00		3,405,000.
Registered	2/1/2023	5.00%	3,580,000.00		3,580,000.
Registered	2/1/2024	5.00%	3,765,000.00		3,765,000.
Registered	2/1/2025	5.00%	3,960,000.00		3,960,000
Registered	2/1/2026	5.00%	4,160,000.00		4,160,000.
Registered	2/1/2027	5.00%	4,375,000.00		4,375,000
OTALS			45,485,000.00	2,215,000.00	43,270,000.

1

Northern Kentucky Water Service District Bond lusse \$10,575,000.00 Dated 12/5/2002				Attachment 23.6		
Bond Number	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Principle Amount	Amounts Paid	Outstanding	
Registered	12/5/2002			ter and the second s		
Registered	2/1/2003	3.00%	535,000.00	535,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2004	3.00%	455,000.00	455,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2005	3.00%	490,000.00	490,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2006	3.00%	530,000.00	530,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2007	3.50%	580,000.00	580,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2008	3.50%	625,000.00	625,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2009	3.50%	745,000.00		745,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2010	3.75%	775,000.00		775,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2111	4.00%	805,000.00		805,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2012	4.00%	835,000.00		835,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2013	4.00%	870,000.00		870,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2114	4.00%	900,000.00		900,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2115	4.00%	930,000.00		930,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2116	4.00%	965,000.00		965,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2117	4.00%	535,000.00		535,000.00	
TOTALS			10,575,000.00	3,215,000.00	7,360,000.00	

Northern Ker	ntucky Water Se	ervice District			Attachment 23.7
Bond Issue :	\$1,615,000.00	Dated 3/13/2003			
Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	
Registered	2/1/2004	1.20%	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2005	1.38%	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2006	1.75%	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2007	2.20%	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2008	2.60%	35,000.00	35,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2009	3.00%	40,000.00		40,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	3.30%	40,000.00		40,000.00
Registered	2/1/2111	3.55%	40,000.00		40,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	3.37%	40,000.00	<u></u>	40,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	3.85%	45,000.00		45,000.00
Registered	2/1/2114	3.95%	45,000.00		45,000.00
Registered	2/1/2115	4.05%	45,000.00		45,000.00
Registered	2/1/2116	4.15%	50,000.00		50,000.00
Registered	2/1/2117	4.25%	50,000.00		50,000.00
Registered	2/1/2118	4.50%	55,000.00		55,000.00
Registered	2/1/2119	4.50%	55,000.00		55,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	4.50%	60,000.00		60,000.00
Registered	2/1/2121	4.50%	60,000.00		60,000.00
Registered	2/1/2022	4.50%	65,000.00	<u></u>	65,000.00
Registered	2/1/2023	4.55%	65,000.00		65,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	4.55%	70,000.00		70,000.00
Registered	2/1/2025	4.55%	75,000.00		75,000.00
Registered	2/1/2026	4.55%	75,000.00		75,000.00
Registered	2/1/2027	4.55%	80,000.00		80,000.00
Registered	2/1/2028	4.60%	85,000.00		85,000.00
Registered	2/1/2029	4.60%	85,000.00		85,000.00
Registered	2/1/2030	4.60%	90,000.00		90,000.00
Registered	2/1/2031	4.60%	95,000.00		95,000.00
Registered	2/1/2032	4.60%	30,000.00		30,000.00
TOTALS			1,615,000.00	175,000.00	1,440,000.00

	ntucky Water Se \$30,270,000.00		Attachment 23.8		
Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	5
Registered	2/1/2004	2.00%	825,000.00	825,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2005	2.00%	845,000.00	845,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2006	2.00%	860,000.00	860,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2007	2.00%	880,000.00	880,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2008	2.25%	895,000.00	895,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2009	2.75%	915,000.00		915,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	3.00%	940,000.00		940,000.00
Registered	2/1/2111	3.13%	965,000.00		965,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	3.13%	995,000.00		995,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	3.13%	1,030,000.00		1,030,000.00
Registered	2/1/2114	3.25%	1,060,000.00		1,060,000.00
Registered	2/1/2115	3.50%	1,095,000.00		1,095,000.00
Registered	2/1/2116	4.00%	1,135,000.00	I	1,135,000.00
Registered	2/1/2117	4.00%	1,175,000.00		1,175,000.00
Registered	2/1/2118	4.00%	1,225,000.00		1,225,000.00
Registered	2/1/2119	4.13%	1,275,000.00		1,275,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	4.13%	1,325,000.00		1,325,000.00
Registered	2/1/2121	4.13%	1,380,000.00		1,380,000.00
Registered	2/1/2022	4.13%	1,440,000.00		1,440,000.00
Registered	2/1/2023	4.13%	1,500,000.00		1,500,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	4.13%	1,565,000.00		1,565,000.00
Registered	2/1/2025	4.13%	1,630,000.00		1,630,000.00
Registered	2/1/2026	4.13%	1,700,000.00		1,700,000.00
Registered	2/1/2027	4.13%	1,770,000.00		1,770,000.00
Registered	2/1/2028	4.13%	1,845,000.00		1,845,000.00
TOTALS			30,270,000.00	4,305,000.00	25,965,000.00

Northern Kentucky Water Service District Bond Issue : \$23,790,000.00 Dated 12/18/2003				Attachment 23.9		
Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding	
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid		
Registered	2/1/2004	2.00%	1,430,000.00	1,430,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2005	2.00%	1,160,000.00	1,160,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2006	2.00%	1,180,000.00	1,180,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2007	2.25%	1,215,000.00	1,215,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2008	2.50%	1,235,000.00	1,235,000.00	0.00	
Registered	2/1/2009	2.75%	1,270,000.00		1,270,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2010	3.00%	1,305,000.00		1,305,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2111	3.25%	1,350,000.00		1,350,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2012	3.50%	1,395,000.00		1,395,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2013	3.50%	1,445,000.00		1,445,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2114	4.00%	1,505,000.00		1,505,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2115	4.00%	1,565,000.00		1,565,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2116	4.00%	1,625,000.00		1,625,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2117	4.00%	1,690,000.00		1,690,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2118	4.00%	1,595,000.00		1,595,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2119	4.13%	1,665,000.00		1,665,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2020	4.25%	1,160,000.00		1,160,000.00	
TOTALS			23,790,000.00	6,220,000.00	17,570,000.00	

Northern Kentucky Water Service District		4)		Attachment 23.10	
Bond Issue	\$10,455,000.00	11/18/2024			
Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	
Registered	2/1/2005	2.000%	270,000.00	270,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2006	2.000%	275,000.00	275,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2007	2.125%	285,000.00	285,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2008	2.375%	290,000.00	290,000.00	0.00
Registered	2/1/2009	2.625%	295,000.00		295,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	3.000%	305,000.00		305,000.00
Registered	2/1/2111	3.000%	315,000.00		315,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	3.250%	325,000.00		325,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	3.375%	335,000.00		335,000.00
Registered	2/1/2014	3.500%	345,000.00		345,000.00
Registered	2/1/2015	4.000%	360,000.00		360,000.00
Registered	2/1/2016	4.000%	375,000.00		375,000.00
Registered	2/1/2017	4.000%	390,000.00		390,000.00
Registered	2/1/2018	4.000%	405,000.00		405,000.00
Registered	2/1/2019	4.000%	425,000.00		425,000.00
Registered	2/1/2022	4.500%	1,385,000.00		1,385,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	4.500%	1,035,000.00		1,035,000.00
Registered	2/1/2026	4.000%	1,135,000.00		1,135,000.00
Registered	2/1/2029	4.500%	1,905,000.00		1,905,000.00
TOTALS			10,455,000.00	1,120,000.00	9,335,000.00

.
Northern Ke	ntucky Water Se	ervice District			Attachment 23.11
Bond Issue	9/1/2006	\$29,000,000.00			
Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	
Registered	2/1/2007	4.000%	300,000.00	300,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2008	4.000%	720,000.00	720,000.00	
Registered	2/1/2009	4.000%	750,000.00		750,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	4.000%	775,000.00		775,000.00
Registered	2/1/2111	4.000%	805,000.00		805,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	4.000%	835,000.00		835,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	4.000%	870,000.00		870,000.00
Registered	2/1/2114	4.000%	900,000.00		900,000.00
Registered	2/1/2115	4.000%	940,000.00		940,000.00
Registered	2/1/2116	4.000%	980,000.00		980,000.00
Registered	2/1/2117	4.000%	1,020,000.00		1,020,000.00
Registered	2/1/2118	4.000%	970,000.00		970,000.00
Registered	2/1/2119	4.000%	1,010,000.00		1,010,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	4.125%	1,320,000.00		1,320,000.00
Registered	2/1/2021	4.125%	1,205,000.00		1,205,000.00
Registered	2/1/2022	4.125%	1,255,000.00		1,255,000.00
Registered	2/1/2023	4.125%	1,420,000.00		1,420,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	4.125%	1,375,000.00		1,375,000.00
Registered	2/1/2025	4.125%	1,440,000.00		1,440,000.00
Registered	2/1/2027	4.250%	3,075,000.00		3,075,000.00
Registered	2/1/2029	4.250%	3,360,000.00	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3,360,000.00
Registered	2/1/2031	4.273%	3,675,000.00		3,675,000.00
TOTALS			29,000,000.00	1,020,000.00	27,980,000.00

Northern Kei	ntucky Water Se	ervice District	,		Attachment 23.12
Bond Issue	01/06/09	\$29,200,000.00			
Bond	Maturity	Interest	Principle	Amounts	Outstanding
Number	Date	Rate	Amount	Paid	
Registered	2/1/2009	3.750%	1,000,000.00		1,000,000.00
Registered	2/1/2010	3.750%	645,000.00		645,000.00
Registered	2/1/2111	3.750%	670,000.00		670,000.00
Registered	2/1/2012	3.750%	695,000.00		695,000.00
Registered	2/1/2013	3.750%	720,000.00		720,000.00
Registered	2/1/2114	4.000%	750,000.00		750,000.00
Registered	2/1/2115	4.125%	780,000.00		780,000.00
Registered	2/1/2116	4.250%	815,000.00		815,000.00
Registered	2/1/2117	4.750%	850,000.00		850,000.00
Registered	2/1/2118	5.000%	895,000.00		895,000.00
Registered	2/1/2119	5.000%	940,000.00		940,000.00
Registered	2/1/2020	5.125%	990,000.00		990,000.00
Registered	2/1/2021	5.250%	1,040,000.00		1,040,000.00
Registered	2/1/2022	5.375%	1,100,000.00		1,100,000.00
Registered	2/1/2023	5.500%	1,160,000.00		1,160,000.00
Registered	2/1/2024	5.700%	1,225,000.00		1,225,000.00
Registered	2/1/2025	5.775%	1,300,000.00		1,300,000.00
Registered	2/1/2027	5.750%	1,375,000.00		1,375,000.00
Registered	2/1/2029	6.000%	1,460,000.00		1,460,000.00
Registered	2/1/2031	6.000%	1,550,000.00		1,550,000.00
Registered	2/1/2029	6.000%	1,645,000.00		1,645,000.00
Registered	2/1/2030	6.000%	1,745,000.00		1,745,000.00
Registered	2/1/2031	6.000%	1,855,000.00		1,855,000.00
Registered	2/1/2032	6.500%	1,975,000.00		1,975,000.00
Registered	2/1/2033	6.500%	2,110,000.00		2,110,000.00
TOTALS			29,290,000.00	0.00	29,290,000.00

Notes Payable (Acct. 232 & 234)

2008	Nominal	Date	INTE	CREST	Principal Amount
	Date of	of		Amount	рег
	Issue	Maturity	Rate	of payment	Balance Sheet
28	ъ	C	<u>d</u>	e	ſ
Account 232 - Note Payable					
Campbell Co. Fiscal Court			0.00%	\$	\$ 100,000
BAN 2007			3.70%	1,012,740	27,165,000
Total Account 232				\$	\$27,265,000
Account 234 - Notes Payable					
To Associated Companies		N/A		\$	\$
Total Account 234				\$	\$

Accounts Payable to Associated Companies (Acct. 233)

Show Payable to Each Associated Company Separately	Amount
	\$
N/A	
	····
Total	\$

TAXES ACCRUED (ACCOUNT 236)

ACCT.	2008	
NO.	DESCRIPTION	TOTAL
(a)	(b)	<u> </u>
	Balance first of year	\$
	Accruals Charged:	
408.1	Utility regulatory assessment fees	······································
408.11	Property taxes	······
408.12	Payroll taxes	600,378
408.13	Other taxes and licenses	
408.2	Taxes other than income, other income and deductions	
	Total taxes accrued	\$600,378
	Taxes paid during year:	
408.1	Utility regulatory assessment fees.	·
408.11	Property taxes	
408.12	Payroll taxes	600,378
408.13	Other taxes and licenses	
408.2	Taxes other than income, other income and deductions	
	Total taxes paid	\$ 600,378
	Balance end of year	\$

ACCRUED INTEREST (ACCOUNT 237)

DESC. DEBT (a)	BEG OF	ANCE INNING YEAR (b)		INTEREST ACCRUED DURING YEAR (C)		INTEREST PAID DURING YEAR (d)		BALANCE END OF YEAR (e)
Acct. No. 237.1 - Accured Interest on Long-term Debt								
Series 1997		92,031		182,123	-	199,738		74,416
Series 1998		187,682		438,245		443,786		182,141
2000 RUS Loan		18,083		106,207		106,443		17,847
Series 2001		297,417		707,567		710,400		294,584
Series 2002 A		889,454		2,117,778		2,125,465		881,767
Series 2002 B		130,482		293,105		302,219		121,368
Series 2003 A		26,439		62,622		63,001		26,080
Series 2003 B		414,959		979,492		986,950		407,500
Series 2003 C	A DECISION OF THE OWNER	285,586		657,405		669,969		273,021
Series 2004 A		162,948		384,762		387,632		160,078
Series 2006		494,953		1,161,488	.	1,173,488		482,953
Total Acct No. 237.1	\$ <u>3</u> ,	000,033	\$	7,090,792	\$	7,169,090	\$	2,921,735
Acct. No. 237.2 - Accured Interest on Other Liabilities:								
2007 BAN # 1	\$	251,276		1,013,937		1,005,105	\$	260,108
			•					
Total Acct No. 237.2	\$	251,276	\$	1,013,937	\$	1,005,105	\$	260,108
Total Acct No 237	\$3,	251,309	\$	8,104,729	\$	8,174,196	\$	3,181,843
Gross interest exper Less Surcharges Less Capitalized Inte Interest Expense			L	8,241,387 (603,337) (727,041) 6,911,009			1	

Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Liabilities (Account 242)

2008	T	Balance
Description	1	End of Year
(a)	ļ	(b)
Assured Down II Tours & Miss	\$	58,725
Accrued Payroll Taxes & Misc	l ^o	119,091
Accrued Payroll Accrued Sales Taxes	1	97,166
Accrued Pension		42,799
Accrued Vacation/Sick	1	845,878
Subdistrict Surcharges Payable]	640,126
	4	
	1	
	1	
	1	
Total Miscellaneous Current & Accrued Liabilities	\$	1,803,786

Regulatory Commission Expense (Accounts 666 and 667)

2006		TOTAL INCURRED DURING		INCURRED TRANSFERRED		EXPENSED DUR YEAR			
DESCRIPTION OF CASE (DOCKET #)		YEAR		# 186.1	ACCT.			AMOUNT	
(a)		(b)		(c)	(d)		ļ	(e)	
Rate Case 2005-0148	\$	-	\$	-		667	\$	85,704	
Rate Case 2007						667	\$	36,914	
	\$	-	\$	-		667		-	

WATER OPERATING REVENUE

Acct	2008	Beginning Year No.	Year End Number	naga ng mang ng kang ng
No.	Description	Customer	Customers	Amounts
(a)	(b)	(C)	(d)	(e)
(a)	(0)			
	Operating Revenues:			
460	Unmeter Water Revenue			\$
404				¢
461	Meter Water Revenue:	72 264	73,666	\$ 24,351,516
461.1	Sales to Residential Customers	73,361	4,336	
461.2	Sales to Commercial Customers	4,392		
461.3	Sales to Industrial Customers	111	114	the second s
461.4	Sales to Public Authorities	482	486	the second se
461.5	Sales to Multiple Family Dwellings	1,587	1,608	
461.6	Sales through Bulk Loading Stations			\$37,910
	Total Metered Sales	79,933	80,210	\$39,259,223
462	Fire Protection Revenue:			\$
462.1	Public Fire Protection			\$
462.1	Private Fire Protection	450		\$31,987
402.2	Private Fire Protection	450	450	φ31,301
	Total Fire Protection Revenue	450	450	\$31,987
464	Other Sales to Public Authorities		and the second sec	\$
465	Sales to			\$
466	Sales for Resale	3	4	\$ 1,118,527
467	Interdepartmental Sale			\$
	Total Sales of Water	80,386	80,664	\$40,409,737
	Other Water Revenues:			
100				¢
469	Guaranteed Revenues			\$
470	Forfeited Discounts			\$906,636
	Miscellaneous Service Revenues			\$
	Rents from Water Property			\$ 493,590
	Interdepartmental Rents			5
474	Other Water Revenues	•••••••••••••••••••		\$380,160
	Total Other Water Revenues			\$1,780,386
	Total Water Operating Revenues			

WATER UTILITY EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

		ļ	WATER EXPENSE ACCOUNT MATRIX							
	2008		.1	.2	.3	.4	.5	.6	.7	.8
			Source of	Source of	1					
			Supply &	Supply &	Water	Water	Trans &	Trans &		Adminis-
			Pumping	Pumping	Treatment	Treatment	Distribution.	Distribution.	Customer	Trative &
Acct		Current	Expense-	Expense-	Expense-	Expense-	Expense-	Expense-	Accounts	Generat
No	Account Name	Year	Operation	Maintenance.	Operation	Maintenance.	Operation	Maintenance.	Expense	Expenses
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
	······································	<u> </u>		Î				1		<u> </u>
601	Salaries & Wage - Employees	\$8,489,680.00			\$1,612,521.00	\$744,944.00	\$954,562.00	\$2,291,142.00	\$1,735,730.00	\$1,150,781.00
	Salaries & Wage - Officers	\$0.00								
604	Employee Pensions & Benefits	\$3,431,364.00			\$742,609.00	\$93,901.00	\$717,501.00	\$689,460.00	\$665,089.00	\$522,804.00
610	Purchased Water									
615	Purchased Power	\$2,437,335.00	\$787,555.00		\$186,936.00		\$1,284,141.00			\$178,703.00
616	Fuel for Power Production	\$160,113.00			\$152,519.00		\$7,594.00			
618	Chemicals	\$1,642,807.00			\$1,642,807.00					
620	Materials & Supplies	\$1,943,629.00			\$185,324.00	\$214,690.00	\$146,985.00	\$921,521.00	\$268,542.00	\$206,567.00
631	Contractual Services - Accounting	\$18,820.00								\$18,820.00
633	Contractual Services - Engineering	\$144,225.00			\$3,696.00		\$41,862.00	\$998.00	\$10,881.00	
634	Contractual Services - Mgt. Fees	\$84,154.00								\$84,154.00
635	Contractual Services - Water Testing	\$2,980,197.00	\$2,662.00	\$31,824.00	\$489,501.00	\$360,858.00	\$32,975.00	\$949,952.00	\$262,757.00	\$849,668.00
636	Contractual Services - Other	\$0.00								
641	Rental of Bldg./Real Property	\$0.00								
642	Rental of Equipment	\$750.00								\$750.00
650	Transportation Expenses	\$584,310.00			\$74,846.00		\$55,554.00	\$324,289.00		
656	Insurance - Vehicles	\$66,417.00			\$10,962.00		\$36,755.00		\$15,476.00	
657	Insurance - General Liability	\$338,411.00			\$108,259.00		\$179,406.00		\$33,831.00	
658	Insurance - Workers Compensation	\$109,262.00			\$28,607.00		\$44,655.00		\$25,816.00	
659	Insurance - Other	\$109,533.00			\$66,909.00					\$42,624.00
660	Advertising Expenses	\$18,417.00								\$18,417.00
666	Regulatory Commission Expense -	\$0.00								
1	Amortization of Rate Case Expenses	\$Q.QQ		ļ			[
667	Regulatory Commission Expense - Other	\$183,052.00								\$183,052.00
668	Water Resource Conservation	\$0.00	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	L	ų	l]
670	Bad Debt Expense	\$602,772.00	ļ	ļ				L	\$602,772.00	
675	Miscellaneous Expenses	\$87,512.00	ļ	ļ	\$7,133.00		\$7,354.00			
699	Taxes	\$0.00		ļ	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
	Total Water Utility Expenses	\$23,432,760.00	\$790,217.00	\$31,824.00	\$5,312,629.00	\$1,414,393.00	\$3,509,344.00	\$5,185,245.00	\$3,752,772.00	\$3,436,336.00

Pumping and Purchased Water Statistics

2008	Water Purchased	Water Pumped	Total Water	Water Sold to		
	for Resale	From Plants	Pumped and	Customers		
	(Omit 000's)	(Omit 000's)	Purchased	(Omit 000's)		
	_		(Omit 000's)			
<u>a</u>	b	c	d	e		
Tanana		821.010.0	-	540 606 6		
January Wahawaan		821,910.0	821,910.0	540,696.5		
February March		750,664.0	750,664.0 789,415.0	520,232.7		
April		789,415.0	789,413.0	893,704.2 472,499.8		
May		841,826.0	841,826.0	743,434.6		
June	2011-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	949,307.0	949,307.0	628,736.5		
July		1,041,792.0	1,041,792.0	631,322.7		
August		1,111,851.0	1,111,851.0	607,966.7		
September		987,102.0	987,102.0	1,174,240.8		
October		907,511.0	907,511.0	773,277.5		
November		795,802.0	795,802.0	616,157.4		
December		829,275.0	829,275.0	1,009,816.9		
Total for year		10,624,297.0	10,624,297.0	8,612,086.3		
Maximum gallons pum	ped by all methods in an 8/4/2008			42,000.0		
Minimum gallons pumj	ped by all methods in any 1/1/2008	• • •		23,000.0		
If water is purchased fo Vendor: Point of delivery:	or resale, indicate the foll	oinwg:				
If water is sold to other	water utilities for redistr	ribution, list names of su	ich utilities below:			
		Γ	Maximum Daily	Maximum Monthly		
Pendleton County Wate	er District @ KY17	000's	576	17,280		
Pendleton County Wate	<u></u>	000's	432	12,960		
City of Walton	ity of Walton 000's 1.					
Bullock Pen Water Dis	trict	000's	600	18,000		

Sales for Resale (466)

	2008			
Line	Company	Gallons(000's)	Avg. Rate (Cents)	Amount
1	Pendleton County Water Dist.	95,373.9	2.97/1,000gals	\$275,853.83
2	City of Walton	147,761.4	2.97/1,000gals	\$431,980.52
3	Bullock Pen Water District	142,398.4	2.97/1,000gals	\$410,692.50
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
Total		385,533.7		\$1,118,526.85

WATER STATISTICS

Line	Item	Gallons (000's)
1	WATER PRODUCED, PURCHASED, & DISTRIBUTED	
2	Water Produced	10,624,297.0
3	Water Purchased	
4	TOTAL PRODUCED AND PURCHASED	10,624,297.0
5		
6	WATER SALES:	
7	Residential	4,407,566.7
8	Commercial	1,512,822.9
9	Industrial	926,923.0
10	Irrigation	
11	Resale	385,533.7
12	Other Sales	1,379,240
13	TOTAL WATER SALES	8,612,086.3
14		
15	OTHER WATER USED (estimate portions not metered)	
16	Utility/water treatment plant	191,491.1
17	Wastewater plant	
18	System flushing	144,435.2
19	Water main breaks/leaks	260,338.0
20	Storage tank overflow	
21	Fire Department	4,033.3
22	Other (construction, flushing, disinfection, ect.)	8,893.3
23	TOTAL OTHER WATER USED	609,190.9
24		
25	UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER LOSS:	
26	Line 4 - (Line 13 + Line 23)	1,403,019.8
27		
28	UNACCOUNTED-FOR WATER LOSS PERCENTAGE	
29	Line 26 divided by Line 4	13.21%

PLANT STATISTICS

Give the following information:

- 1 Number of fire hydrants, by size.
- 2 Number of private fire hydrants, by size.
- 3 Wheter water supply is river, impounded streams, well, springs, artificial lake or collector type well.
- 4 Wether supply is by gravity, pumping, or a combination .
- 5 Type, capacity, and elevation of resrviors at overflow and ground level.
- 6 Miles of main by size and kind.
- 7 Types of filters: gravity or pressure, number of units, and total rated capacity in gallons per minute.
- 8 Type of chlornators, number of units and capacity in pounds per 24 hours.
- 9 Station equipment. List each pump separately, giving type and capacity and H.P. of driving unit and character of driving unit (steam, electric, or internal combustion). State whether pump is high or low duty.
- 10 Quantity of fuel used: coal in pounds, gas in cu. ft., oil in gallons, and electric in KWH .
- 11 Give a description and total cost of any sizable additions or retirements to plant in service outside the normal system growth for the period covered by this report.
- 12 Capacity of clear well.
- 13 Peak month, in gallons of water sold.
- 14 Peak day, in gallons of water sold.

1) Kenton County 5,858; Campbell County 2,621.

2) 60.
3) Rivers: Ohio River and the Liking River.
4) Plants are pumped; Distribution is combination of pumped and gravity.
5) See attached 31A.
6) See attached 31B.
7) Fort Thomas Treatment Plant
12 - Gravity, each 560 sq. ft Rated at 5 gpm/ft2
Taylor Mill Treatment Plant
8 - Gravity, each 270 sq. ft Rated at 5 gpm/ft2
Memmorial Parkway Treatment Plant
8 - Gravity, each 612 sq. ft.
Actiflo 24gpm/ft2
8) See attached 31C
9) See attached 31D
10) N/A

11) None

PLANT STATISTICS Cont.

12) Fort Thomas Treatment Plan	t
1 - 3 million gallons	
1 - 3 1/2 million gallons	
Taylor Mill Treatment Plant	nen de la companya d
1 - 3 million gallons	
Memorial Parkway Treatmen	t Plant
1 - 1 million gallons	
13) August 4, 2008 - 42,000,000	gals

14) N/A

Water Storage Facilities Northern Kentucky Water District Updated: 12-31-2008

Updated: 12-31-2006			Туре	Year	Structure	Base	Тор	Overflow	Normal	Normal		
Storage Location	Address	City Location	Of	In	Height	Elevation	Elevation	Elevation	Elevation	Elevation	Diameter	Capacity
		•	Storage	Service	(Feet)	(Feet)	(Feet)	(Feet)	(Feet)	(Feet)	(Feet)	(Gallons)
Aqua Drive	100 Aqua Drive	Cold Spring	Hydropillar		184			1017				2,000,000
Barrington Road	2 Barrington Road	Ft. Wright	Hydropillar	1969	141	916.5	1057.5	1046.7	1045.0	1040.0	74	1,000,000
Bromley	1674 Highwater Road	Bromley	Ground Storage	1966	103	670.0	773.0	764.0	763.0	750.0	75	3,000,000
Dayton Avenue	2816 Dayton St.	Dayton	Ground Storage		50			829.0				500,000
Devon	US 25	Florence	Hydropillar	1991	156	939.5		1082.0		1042.0	100	2,000,000
Dudley Pike	796 Dudley Pike		Ground Storage	1964	59	831.0	889.5	876.0	874.0	866.0	140	5,000,000
Dudley Pike	796 Dudley Pike	Edgewood	Ground Storage	1990	59	831.0	889.5	876.0	874.0	866.0	140	5,000,000
Ft. Thomas Plant	700 Alexandria Pike	Ft. Thomas	Clearwell	1936	31	734.0	765.3	764.5	762.0	760.0		3,000,000
Ft. Thomas Plant	700 Alexandria Pike	Ft. Thomas	Clearwell	1990	35	730.0	778.5	764.5	763.5	757.5	130	3,500,000
Harrison Ave.	2361 Harrison Ave.	Bellevue	Ground Storage		60			829.0				600,000
Ida Spence	Tower Place	Covington	Elevated Tank	1952	175	840.0	1015.0	1005.0	1003.0	1000.0	57	500,000
Independence	5685 Madison Pike	Independence	Hydropillar	1981	137	943.5		1080.0		1039.5	74	1,000,000
Industrial Park	Industrial Rd. & US 25	Florence	Hydropillar	1961	146	945.5	1091.5	1083.5	1081.0	1062.0	50	500,000
John's Hill Road	Knollwood Dr.	Highland Hts.	Elevated Tank		113			1017.0		<u> </u>		500,000
Kenton Lands Rd.	25 Kenton Lands Road	Erlanger	Elevated Tank	1953	158	896.0	1054.0	1045.0	1043.0	1033.0	50	500,000
Lumley Tank	R47 Lumley Ave.	Fort Thomas	Elevated Tank	1937	187			1017.0		l		275,000
Main St. Tank	Main St. & US 27	Alexandria	Elevated Tank	1962	152		1	1017.0				300,000
Memorial Pkwy. Plant	2055 Memorial Pkwy.	Fort Thomas	Clearwell				1	741.0				3,000,000
Old St. 4 Tank	Old St. Road #4	Claryville	Elevated Tank	1976	143			1017.0				1,000,000
Rossford Tank	Marion Dr.	Fort Thomas	Elevated Tank	1962	191			1017.0			1	300,000
South Newport Tank	Kentucky Drive	Newport	Elevated Tank		155			965.0				1,000,000
Taylor Mill Plant	608 Grand Ave.	Taylor Mill	Clearwell		15	509.5	524.5	522.0	520.0	518.0		1,000,000
Taylor Mill Standpipe	5907 Taylor Mill Rd.	Taylor Mill	Standpipe		143			1010.0	130.0	110.0		329,000
Claryville Tank	Old St. Road #4	Alexandria	Elevated Tank	2008	152	864.0		1017.0			66	750,000 36,554,000
								Total storage owned by NKWSD:				

Attachment 31A

Nor. A Kentucky Water District PSC Annual Report 2008

		2007 YTD	2007	2007	2008	2008	2008	0000	0000
Size	Туре	TOTALS	Miles	Percent	Additions	Retirements	YTD TOTALS	2008 Miles	2008 Percent
2"	Cast Iron	45.00	0.01	0.001%			45.00	0.009	0.001%
3"	Cast Iron	-0.00		0.000%			40.00	0.000	0.000%
4"	Cast Iron	372,101.68	70.47	6.221%	437.00	9,844.00	362.694.68	68.692	6.017%
- 6"	Cast Iron	1,911,309.74	361.99	31.955%	1,106.00	8,159.00	1,904,256.74	360.655	31.591%
B''	Cast Iron	1,193,431.17	226.03	19.953%	18,400.00	7,160.00	1,204,671.17	228.157	19.985%
10"	Cast Iron	135,106.54	25.59	2.259%	10,400.00	1,100.00	135,106.54	25.588	2.241%
12"	Cast Iron	669,707.48	126.84	11.197%	14,967.00	6,045.00	678,629.48	128.528	11.258%
16"	Cast Iron	293,423.08	55.57	4.906%		-14 /4/44	293,423.08	55.573	4.868%
18"	Cast Iron	1,949.00	0.37	0.033%			1,949.00	0.369	0.032%
20"	Cast Iron	130,867.79	24.79	2.188%	699.00	926.00	130,640.79	24.743	2.167%
24"	Cast Iron	97,522.00	18.47	1.630%	15,066.00		112,588.00	21.323	1.868%
30"	Cast Iron	28,563.00	5.41	0.478%	736.00		29,299.00	5.549	0.486%
36"	Cast Iron	23,548.21	4.46	0.394%	607.00		24,155.21	4.575	0.401%
42"	Cast Iron	18,523.00	3.51	0.310%			18,523.00	3.508	0.307%
-T	000011011	10,020.00	0.01	0.000%			10,010.00	0.000	0.000%
20"	Concrete	6,050.00	1.15	0.101%			6,050.00	1.145	0.100%
24"	Concrete	21,530.00	4.08	0.360%			21,530.00	4.077	0.357%
36"	Concrete	35,000.00	6.63	0.585%			35,000.00	6.629	0.581%
••		00,000.00	0.00	0.000%			•••,••••	0.000	0.000%
2"	Galvanizec	375.00	0.07	0.006%			375.00	0.071	0.006%
-	Guiranneoc	070.00	0.01	0.000%			0.0.00	0.071	0.000%
4"	Transite	50,241.00	9.52	0.840%			50,241.00	9.515	0.833%
6"	Transite	94,528.00	17.90	1.580%			94,528.00	17.903	1.568%
•		,		0.000%			• .,•=====		0.000%
1 1/2"	Steel	226.00	0.04	0.004%			226.00	0.043	0.004%
2"	Steel	677.00	0.13	0.011%			677.00	0.128	0.011%
- 4''	Steel	83.00	0.02	0.001%			83.00	0.016	0.001%
6"	Steel	11.00	0.00	0.000%			11.00	0.002	0.000%
8"	Steel	31.00	0.01	0.001%			31.00	0.006	0.001%
10"	Steel	15.00	0.00	0.000%			15.00	0.003	0.000%
12"	Steel	1,681.00	0.32	0.028%			1,681.00	0.318	0.028%
16"	Steel	582.00	0.11	0.010%			582.00	0.110	0.010%
24"	Steel	549.00	0.10	0.009%			549.00	0.104	0.009%
3/4"	Copper	52.00	0.01	0.001%			52.00	0.010	0.001%
1"	Copper	3,787.00	0.72	0.063%			3,787.00	0.717	0.063%
1 1/2'		4,150.00	0.79	0.069%			4,150.00	0.786	0.069%
2"	Copper	12,648.30	2.40	0.211%			12,648.30	2.396	0.210%
	•••			0.000%					0.000%
1"	Plastic	2,973.00	0.56	0.050%			2,973.00	0.563	0.049%
1 1/2		2,292.00	0.43	0.038%			2,292.00	0.434	0.038%
2"	Plastic	74,396.00	14.09	1.244%	1,645.00		76,041.00	14.402	1.262%
3"	Plastic	108,846.00	20.61	1.820%			108,846.00	20.615	1.806%
4"	Plastic	29,539.00	5.59	0.494%			29,539.00	5.595	0.490%
6"	Plastic	145,941.60	27.64	2.440%	3,210.00	1,531.00	147,620.60	27.958	2.449%
8"	Plastic	501,744.00	95.03	8.389%	20,815.00		522,559.00	98.970	8.669%
12"	Plastic	7,145.00	1.35	0.119%	2,584.00		9,729.00	1.843	0.161%
	TOTAL	5,979,183.59		1,132.80	78,265.00	31,658.00	6,025,790.59	1,141.63	

Northern Kentucky Water District Chlorinators and Sodium Hypochlorite Feeders in System Updated 12/31/2008

	11 - 11 - 11 - 11 -	Form of	-	
Location	# of Units	Chlorine	Туре	Capacity (ea.)
Bromley Pump Station	1	Sodium Hypochlorite	Jesco Pump	1.3 GPH
West Covington Pump Station	1	Sodium Hypochlorite	Jesco Pump	2.8 GPH
Bristow Road Pump Station	1	Sodium Hypochlorite	Jesco Pump	5 GPH
Dudley Pump Station	2	Sodium Hypochlorite	Jesco Pump	12 GPH
	8	Sodium	Watson Marlow	
Fort Thomas Treatment Plant		Hypochlorite		77 GPH
	5	Sodium	Watson Marlow	22.5 GPH
Taylor Mill Treatment Plant		Hypochlorite		
		Sodium		
Ohio River Pump Station	4	Hypochlorite	Milton Roy Max Roy B	195 GPH
	1	Sodium	Watson Marlow	9.1 GPH
Memorial Pky Treatment Plant	2	Hypochlorite	Seepex	8 GPH

Booster Pumping Station Facilities Northern Kentucky Water District Updated 12/31/2008

Attachment 31D

PUMP	CITY	NO.	PUMP	YEAR	HORSE	VOLTS	PUMP	RATING	1	SERVICE
STATION	LOCATED	OF				REQUIRED			тон	TYPE
LOCATION		UNITS						(GPM)	(FEET)	
Ohio River Raw	Brent	1	VT	2005	1250	4160	AUTO	8,400	430	HIGH
Water Pumping		2	VT	2005	1250	4160	AUTO	8,400	430	HIGH
Station #1		3	VT	1997	1250	4160	AUTO	8,400	430	HIGH
		4	VT	2009	1250	4160	AUTO	8,400	430	HIGH
(Feeds FTTP)		5	VT	1999	1250	4160	AUTO	8,400	430	HIGH
		6	VT	2005	1250	4160	AUTO	9,000	430	HIGH
Latonia Ave.	Covington	1	НС	2007	75	440	AUTO	700	400	HIGH
and 35th St.	(Const. 1953)	2	HC	2008	75	440	AUTO	700	400	HIGH
Bromley	Bromley	1	VT	1968	60	440	AUTO	500	340	HIGH
		2	VT	1986	75	440	AUTO	700	315	HIGH
		3	VT	1986	75	440	AUTO	700	340	HIGH
Licking River Raw	Taylor Mill	1	VT	1990	350	440	AUTO	8333	126	1.OW
Water Pumping		2	VT	1971	250	440	AUTO	6250	126	LOW
Station	Toulas Mill	3		1993	150	440	AUTO	4900	94	LOW
Taylor Mill Treatment	Taylor Mill	1	VT VT	2001	600 450	2300	AUTO	6945 2472	250	HIGH
Plant	1	2 3	VT	1954 1997	450 700	2300 2300	AUTO AUTO	3472 3472	385 385	High High
r idill		4	VT	1997 1974	1250	2300	AUTO	3472 6945	385 490	HIGH
		4 5	VT	1974 1974	1250	2300	AUTO	6945 6945	490	HIGH
		6	VT	1974	600	2300	AUTO	6945	250	HIGH
Dudley Pike	Edgewood		VT	1965	250	440	AUTO	2825	270	HIGH
1040 System	Lagonood	2	vī	1965	250	440	AUTO	2825	270	HIGH
to to oyuani		3	vr	1965	250	440	AUTO	2825	270	HIGH
		4	VT	1979	250	440	AUTO	2222	375	HIGH
Dudley Pike	Edgewood	5	VT	1990	600	460	AUTO	6000	282	HIGH
1080 System		6	VT	2007	600	460	AUTO	6000	282	HIGH
		7	VT	2008	600	460	AUTO	6000	282	HIGH
		8	VT	2006	600	460	AUTO	5000	282	HIGH
Richardson Rd.	Independence	1	VT	1981	400	440	AUTO	2100	515	HIGH
		2	VT	2001	400	440	AUTO	2100	515	HIGH
		3	VT	1998	400	440	AUTO	2100	515	HIGH
Hands Pike	Covington	1	VT	1983	75	440	AUTO	500	426	HIGH
		2	VT	1983	75	440	AUTO	500	426	HIGH
West Covington	Covington	1	VC	1987	40	440	AUTO	1600	60	LOW
		2	VC	1987	40	440	AUTO	1600	60	LOW
Bristow Rd.	Independence	1	VT	2002	75	480	AUTO	2900	65	LOW
		2	VT	2002	75	480	AUTO	2900	65	LOW
(Peerless Pumps)		3	<u>vr</u>	2002	75	480	AUTO	2900	65	LOW
Newport PS	Fort Thomas	1	VT	2000	500	440	AUTO	4200	372	HIGH
Variable Speed		2	VT	2000	500	440	AUTO	4200	372	HIGH
10 07 40 5400	670 Alare DI	3		2000	500	440	AUTO	4200	372	HIGH
US 27 10 MGD	670 Alex. Pk.	1		1990 1990	350 350	440 440	AUTO	3500	300	HIGH
	Fort Thomas	2	VI	1990	350	440 440	AUTO AUTO	3500	300	HIGH
		3	VT	2006	350	440 440	AUTO	3500 3500	300 300	High High
		5	VT	2006	350	440 440	AUTO	3500	300	HIGH
		6	VT	2006	350	440	AUTO	3500	300	HIGH
Ripple Creek	Cold Spring	1	VC	1991	75	440	AUTO	2050	100	LOW
appio Otoer	Sold opining	2	vc	2008	75	440	AUTO	2050	100	LOW
		3	vc	2007	75	440	AUTO	2050	100	LOW
Ohio River Raw	Fort Thomas	1	$\overrightarrow{\nabla}$	1987	800	2400	AUTO	5500	365	HIGH
Water Pumping	. or mondo	2	vt	1999	800	2400	AUTO	5000	365	HIGH
Station #2		3	VT	2002	800	2400	AUTO	4000	365	HIGH
(Feeds MPTP)		~								
Memorial Parkway	Fort Thomas	1	VC	2008	75	440	AUTO	3675	64	LOW
Treatment Plant		2	vc	2008	200	440	AUTO	5300	64	LOW
Raw Water Pumps		3	vc	2008	200	440	AUTO	5300	64	LOW
Carothers Rd.	Newport	$-\overline{1}$	vř	1996	150	460	AUTO	1800	263	HIGH
Pump Stn.		2	vr	1996	150	460	AUTO	1800	263	HIGH
			لىمىنىيى مەركىيى مەركى مەركىيى مەركىيى			<u> </u>				

.

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit _____F

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

SCHEDULE OF MORTGAGES, BONDS, NOTES, AND OTHER INDEBTEDNESS

Description	Amount
Bonds	
1997	1,855,000
1998	8,430,000
2000 Rural Development Loan	2,054,000
2001	14,520,000
2002 A	42,441
2002 B	5,840,000
2003 A	1,360,000
2003 B	24,110,000
2003 C	14,995,000
2004	8,735,000
2006	26,455,000
2009	27,645,000
Total Bonds	\$ 136,041,441
Notes	
KIA Loans	11,273,080
Taylor Mill purchase note	\$ 1,275,000
Deferred note payable	100,000
BAN 2009	29,160,000
Total Notes	\$ 41,808,080
Total Debt	\$ 177,849,521

.

Case No. 2010-____ Exhibit _____G

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

CURRENT BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME STATEMENT

Northern Kentucky Water District Balance Sheet As of October 31, 2010

	2010	2009
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$11,560,090	\$9,638,647
Accured Interest Receivable Accounts Receivable Customers Unbilled Customers	14,368 4,228,634 4,700,000 151,353	42,818 4,055,428 4,700,000 25,506
Other Assessments Receivable Inventory Supplies for New Installation and Maintenance, at Cost	87,322 1,254,338	1,089,014 125,236
Prepaid Items TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	<u> </u>	19,759,360
RESTRICTED ASSETS Boone/Florence Settlement Account Bond Proceeds Fund Debt Service Reserve Account Debt Service Account Improvement, Repair & Replacement	2,037,461 23,025,898 16,302,385 8,505,946 5,583,938	2,429,819 11,865,619 15,520,803 7,769,387 (615,630)
TOTAL RESTRICTED ASSETS	55,455,628	36,969,998
NONCURRENT ASSETS Miscellaneous Deferred Charges Capital assets:	7,649,735	8,460,062
Land, System, Buildings and Equipment Construction in Progress	316,314,209 51,662,782	291,357,688 54,944,910
Total capital assets before accumulated depreciation	367,976,991	346,302,598
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(84,119,138)	(75,938,392)
Total capital assets before accumulated depreciation	283,857,853	270,364,206
TOTAL NONCURRENT ASSETS	291,507,588	278,824,268
TOTAL ASSETS	369,264,078	335,553,626

Northern Kentucky Water District Balance Sheet As of October 31, 2010

	2010	2009
LIABILITIES AND RETAINED EARNINGS		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Current Portion of Long Term Debt Accounts Payable Accured Payroll & Liabilities Other Accrued Liabilities	\$7,647,748 1,460,145 182,806 117,808	\$6,854,527 1,504,376 342,507 100,343
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	9,408,507	8,801,753
CURRENT LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS Accounts Payable Accured Interest Payable	2,052,747 2,440,354	1,238,875 2,073,846
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES PAYABLE FROM RESTRICTED ASSETS	4,493,101	3,312,721
LONG-TERM DEBT Long-Term Portion of Bonded Indebtedness Bond Anticipation Notes Payable Note Payable - Taylor Mill Deferred Note Payable	183,742,715 29,160,000 1,100,000 100,000	186,922,386 1,275,000 100,000
TOTAL LONG-TERM DEBT	214,102,715	188,297,386
TOTAL LIABILITIES	228,004,323	200,411,860
Unrestricted Retained Earnings TOTAL NET ASSETS	112,408,762 141,259,754	106,290,776 135,141,768
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	369,264,077	335,553,628

Northern Kentucky Water District Revenue Actual to Actual For the Ten Months Ending October 31, 2010

Acct. #	Description	October 2010	October 2009	Variance	YTD 2010	YTD 2009	Variance
(461 TO 466 (470 TO 470) (4720001000 (471 TO 471	Revenue Water Sales Forfeited Discounts Rents from Water Property Other Water Revenues	\$3,623,295 92,872 34,230 30,050	\$3,182,529 76,832 41,064 39,010	(14%) (21%) 17% 	\$33,122,711 634,427 428,457 287,790	\$32,350,492 644,915 405,386 256,580	(2%) 2% (6%) (12%)
	Total Operating Revenues	3,780,447	3,339,435	(13%)	34,473,385	33,657,373	(2%)
4190001000 (474 TO 474	Non-Operating Income Interest Income Miscellaneous	12,527 9,037	60,685 14,313	79% 37%	758,096 205,347	510,945 146,251	(48%) (40%)
	Total Non-Operating Income	21,564	74,998	71%	963,443	657,196	(47%)
	Total Revenues	3,802,011	3,414,433	(11%)	35,436,828	34,314,569	(3%)

11/08/10
03:38 PM

Normern Kentucky vvater District Expense Re Actual to Actual For the Ten Month, ang October 31, 2010

Acct. #	Description	October 2009	October 2008	Variance	YTD 2009	YTD 2008	Variance
	SOURCE OF SUPPLY						
(6011000	Licking River Pumpstation	\$9,077.28	\$3,654.39	148%	\$65,499.46	\$45,805.68	43%
(6011000	Ohio river pumpstation # 1	54,826.28	35,713.68	54%	469,525.38	560,623.17	(16%)
(6011000	Ohio river pumpstation # 2	5,431.98	4,977.75	9%	52,523.94	61,960.85	(15%)
、 (6351000	General source of supply	882.45	115.84	662%	8,826.99	1,157.70	662%
	Total Source of supply	\$70,217.99	\$44,461.66	58%	\$596,375.77	\$669,547.40	(11%)
	WATER QUALITY & PRODUCTION						
(6013000	Fort Thomas treatment plant	214,225.27	261,173.78	(18%)	2,675,384.77	2,923,478.40	(8%)
(6013000	Taylor Mill treatment plant	43,061.53	42,694.68	1%	719,886.92	626,740.73	15%
(6013000	Memorial pky treatment plant	52,376.40	69,715.48	(25%)	767,093.49	763,344.13	0%
(6013000	Laboratory	50,716.52	64,629.59	(22%)	683,852.79	666,985.12	3%
(6013000	Instrumentation	46,237.21	48,777.50	(5%)	458,114.03	444,040.90	3%
(6013000	Sludge	15,368.57	15,842.88	(3%)	180,972.66	143,642.10	26%
	Total Water Quality & Production	\$421,985.50	\$502,833.91	(16%)	\$5,485,304.66	\$5,568,231.38	(1%)

11/08/10				
03:38 PM				

Nortnern Kentucky vvater District Expense Re Actual to Actual For the Ten Month. Jing October 31, 2010

	New Control of the Co	For		Jing October 51,	2010		
Acct. #	Description	October 2009	October 2008	Variance	YTD 2009	YTD 2008	Variance
<u> </u>	PUMPING & STORAGE						
(6015000	Bristow road station	\$0.00	\$753.90	(100%)	\$12,630.98	\$10,954.67	15%
(6015000	Bromley station	2,698.19	59.25	4,454%	23,830.65	27,498.75	(13%)
(6015000	Carothers road station	2,498.19	2,471.32	1%	24,820.43	26,973.92	(8%)
(6015000	Dudley station	26,031.31	21,355.01	22%	242,698.24	240,518.71	1%
(6015000	Hands pike station	1,163.29	506.17	130%	12,935.76	8,395.58	54%
(6015000	Latonia station	1,176.49	1,228.05	(4%)	13,201.11	11,944.32	11%
(6015000	Richardson road station	14,977.89	15,593.45	(4%)	133,556.50	163,868.29	(18%)
(6015000	Ripple creek station	2,533.85	2,046.88	24%	21,183.41	21,800.42	(3%)
(6015000	Taylor Mill station	36,527.37	35,466.52	3%	380,941.92	335,339.65	14%
(6015000	U S 27 station	17,877.21	17,896.61	0%	184,720.49	200,970.72	(8%)
(6015000	Waterworks station	2,100.15	2,039.78	3%	21,760.96	17,706.96	23%
(6015000	West Covington station	57.31	595.32	(90%)	6,135.71	9,242.97	(34%)
(6015000	Water towers	28,738.16	36,141.83	(20%)	341,304.42	382,932.19	(11%)
(6015000	General pumping & storage	112,675.61	90,780.87	24%	959,724.32	974,198.97	(1%)
	Total Pumping & Storage	\$249,055.02	\$226,934.96	10%	\$2,379,444.90	\$2,432,346.12	(2%)
	TOTAL SOS, WQ&P, P&S	\$741,258.51	\$774,230.53	(4%)	\$8,461,125.33	\$8,670,124.90	(2%)
	ENGINEERING & DISTRIBUTION						
(6015000	Engineering	122,682.32	135,554.13	(9%)	1,354,149.93	1,288,962.98	5%
(6015000	Distribution	386,480.18	416,766.69	(7%)	4,125,873.85	3,971,438.13	4%
(6015000	Flushing	8,004.91	11,610.23		64,187.00	63,616.05	1%
	TOTAL ENG. & DIST.	\$517,167.41	\$563,931.05	(8%)	\$5,544,210.78	\$5,324,017,16	4%

11/00/10	
03:38 PM	

Expense Re Actual to Actual For the Ten Month Jing October 31, 2010

		FU		ing October 51	, 2010		
Acct. #	Description	October 2009	October 2008	Variance	YTD 2009	YTD 2008	Variance
	CUSTOMER SERVICE						
(6017000	Field service	\$60,669.37	\$80,238.19	(24%)	\$705,178.65	\$719,355.55	(2%)
(6017000	Meter Shop	31,595.51	36,582.79	(14%)	328,646.27	312,421.34	5%
(6017000	Courier/Maintenance	4,322.73	4,930.05	(12%)	51,719.36	48,985.03	6%
(6017000	Account service	82,377.04	127,517.95	(35%)	1,199,308.49	1,271,676.38	(6%)
(6017000	Meter reading	9,228.77	19,082.30	(52%)	168,958.96	212,568.32	(21%)
(6017000	Gen. Customer Service	60,058.84	20,036.74	200%	520,843.11	517,536.14	1%
	TOTAL CUSTOMER SERVICE	\$248,252.26	\$288,388.02	(14%)	\$2,974,654.84	\$3,082,542.76	(3%)
	ADMINISTRATION						
(6018000	Executive management	\$42,643.41	\$48,299.05	(12%)	\$434,727.14	\$440,521.24	(1%)
(6018000	Board of commissioners	8,657.10	9,111.08	(5%)	103,929.64	117,263.19	(11%)
(6018000	Accounting/Finance	16,229.10	21,930.55	(26%)	233,794.35	276,522.75	(15%)
(6018000	H.R., Information systems, Safety	102,717.26	96,582.85	6%	1,071,582.53	1,167,691.87	(8%)
(6018000	General administration	58,686.00	97,727.90	(40%)	662,473.00	863,029.42	(23%)
	TOTAL ADMINISTRATION	\$228,932.87	\$273,651.43	(16%)	\$2,506,506.66	\$2,865,028.47	(13%)
	TOTAL NKWD	\$1,735,611.05	\$1,900,201.03	(9%)	\$19,486,497.61	\$19,941,713.29	(2%)

Case No. 2010-Exhibit <u>H</u>

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

CUSTOMER NOTICE, RATE SCHEDULE, AND PROPOSED TARIFF

NOTICE OF FUTURE WATER SERVICE AND SURCHARGE

Northern Kentucky Water District will seek approval of the Public Service Commission of Kentucky to furnish potable water service to Sub-District G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project. This project is located in the rural area in Kenton County which includes the following streets or portions thereof:

Sub-District G –	
Cherry Drive	
Marshall Road (KY 177 to #9325)	
Kenton Station (KY 177 to dead end)	
White Villa Estates (North Lake Road)(Private)	
White Villa Estates (Maple and Lakeshore)(Private)	

Total construction costs for this project will be approximately \$535,392.00. The proposed consumer rates will be:

PRELIMINARY NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT MONTHLY WATER RATES FOR PROPOSED SUB-DISTRICT G WATER MAIN EXTENSION PROJECT

ESTIMATED MONTHLY SURCHARGE OF \$30.00 SHALL BE ADDED TO THE MINIMUM MONTHLY BILL

SECTION II – RETAIL WATER RATES

1. Rates

First 4,500 cubic feet used per month Next 490,500 cubic feet used per month Next 495,500 cubic feet used per month \$3.31 per 100 cubic feet \$2.88 per 100 cubic feet \$2.55 per 100 cubic feet

Minimum Monthly charges by meter sizes shall apply for each size meter.

5/8"	\$ 12.54	3	\$ 48.61
3/4"	\$ 12.96	4	\$ 60.89
1"	\$ 14.15	6"	\$ 90.16
1 1/2"	\$ 15.93	8"	\$ 121.75
2"	\$ 20.13	10"& Larger	\$ 161.91

Sample Monthly Bill Amount for a 5/8" meter is as Follows:

Estimated Monthly Usage of 2,000 Gallons-- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$51.39 Estimated Monthly Usage of 3,000 Gallons-- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$55.82 Estimated Monthly Usage of 4,000 Gallons-- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$60.24 Estimated Monthly Usage of 5,000 Gallons-- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$64.67 Estimated Monthly Usage of 6,000 Gallons -- Estimated Monthly Bill = \$69.09

> Note: Actual bill will vary according to actual measured usage Note: The estimated monthly bill includes the \$30.00 surcharge amount.

The proposed surcharge may be changed by the Ky. Public Service Commission and may be higher or lower than proposed.

Any corporation, association, body politic or person may by timely motion, within 30 days of this notice, request intervention in the case. The motion must be submitted in writing to the Public Service Commission, 211 Sower Blvd., Box 615 Frankfort, KY 40602 and should state the grounds for the request, including the interest and status of the party. Customers may obtain without cost a copy of the Application and any testimony filed by contacting Northern Kentucky Water District at the address below. Interveners may obtain a copy of the Application and supporting documents. A copy of the Application and testimony is available for public review at the district's office.

For further information contact the PSC of Kentucky at PO Box 615 Frankfort, KY 40602 (Tel: 502 564 3940). Or contact the undersigned.

Northern Kentucky Water District 2835 Crescent Springs Road PO Box 18640 Erlanger, KY 41018 (859) 578-9898

SECTION II – RETAIL WATER RATES Northern Kentucky Water District Service Area

1. Monthly Service Rate

First Next	1,500 cubic feet 163,500 cubic feet	\$3.31 per 100 cubic feet \$2.88 per 100 cubic feet	
Over	165,000 cubic feet	\$2.55 per 100 cubic feet	
Customers in S	bubdistrict A *shall be assessed	a monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$ 8.76
Customers in S	ubdistrict B *shall be assessed	a monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$18.05
Customers in S	ubdistrict C *shall be assessed	a monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$18.90
Customer in Su	ubdistrict D *shall be assessed a	monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$30.00
Customers in S	ubdistrict E *shall be assessed	a monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$30.00
Customers in S	ubdistrict F *shall be assessed a	a monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$30.00
Customers in S	ubdistrict G *shall be assessed	a monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$30.00
Customers in S	ubdistrict K *shall be assessed	a monthly surcharge in the amount o f	\$12.89
Customers in S	ubdistrict R *shall be assessed	a monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$18.27
Customers in S	ubdistrict RF *shall be assessed	d a monthly surcharge in the amount of	\$21.61
*Subdistrict *Detailed str	charges are reviewed annually. eet listing within each Subdistric nections on extensions or laterals	d a monthly surcharge in the amount of at can be found under Appendix A. s from a Subdistrict street will be assesse	\$36.22 ed the appropriate

2. Quarterly Rates

First	4,500 cubic feet	\$3.31 per 100 cubic feet
Next	490,500 cubic feet	\$2.88 per 100 cubic feet
Next	495,000 cubic feet	\$2.55 per 100 cubic feet

3. Fixed Service Charge

Meter Size	Monthly Service Charge	Quarterly Charge
5/8"	\$12.54	\$18.97

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION II - RETAIL WATER RATES - Cont'd

3/4"	\$12.96	\$19.99
1"	\$14.15	\$22.98
1 1/2"	\$15.93	\$27.08
2"	\$20.13	\$38.07
3"	\$48.61	\$118.45
4"	\$60.89	\$148.45
6"	\$90.16	\$219.44
8"	\$121.75	\$299.79
10" and Larger	\$161.91	\$391.47

SECTION III – WHOLESALE WATER SALES

Bullock Pen Water District	\$2.97 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$2.22 per 100 cubic feet
City of Walton	\$2.97 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$2.22 per 100 cubic feet
Pendleton County	\$2.97 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$2.22 per 100 cubic feet

SECTION IV – MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE FEES

\$

Returned Check Charge Water Hauling Station Service Charge Overtime Charge 20.00 3.50 per 1.000 gallons 25.00 (See Definitions in Section 1-A) 60.00

SECTION V - CUSTOMER BILL OF RIGHTS

As a residential customer of a regulated public utility in Kentucky, you are guaranteed the following rights subject to the Kentucky Revised Statutes and the provisions of the Kentucky Administrative Regulations:

- You have the right to service, provided you (or a member of your household whose debt was accumulated at your address) are not indebted to the utility.
- You have the right to inspect and review the utility's rates and tariff operating procedures during the utility's normal office hours. (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday).
- You have the right to be present at any routine utility inspection of your service conditions.
- You must be provided a separate, distinct disconnect notice alerting you to a possible disconnection of your service if payment is not received .

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 1 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 1

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

RATES,

RULES

AND

REGULATIONS

Date of Issue: January 31, 2008

Issued by: _____ Officer & Title Jack

Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance Date Effective: Canada 31, 2008

INDEX

Section XIVC - Distribution Main Extension PolicyPage 1 for Distribution Main Extensions Initiated by the District	4
Section XIV-B - Distribution Main Extension PolicyPage 1 Contractors & Developers	
Section XIV-A – Distribution Main Extension Policy other thanPage 1 Contractors, Developers & District initiated Distribution Main Extensions	3
Section XIII-A Service Connection MaintenancePage 1	2
Section XIII – Service Connection InstallationsPage 1	.1
Section XII – Invoice Billing PolicyPage 1	.1
Section XI – Meter TestPage 1	.0
Section X – Meter Location and RequirementsPage 1	0
Section IX – Adjustment of Water BillsPage 9	A
Section VIII – Payment of BillsPage 9)
Section VII – Payment Plan AgreementsPage 9)
Section VI – Monitoring of Customer UsagePage 8	;
Section V – Customer Bill of RightsPage 7	r
Section IV – Miscellaneous Service FeesPage 7	,
Section III – Wholesale Water SalesPage 7	,
Section II – Retail Water RatesPage 6)
Section I–A – DefinitionsPage 5	;
Section I – General ProvisionsPage 4	r

Date of Issue: January 31, 2008

Date Effective: January 31 2008

Section XIV – D – Distribution Main Extension Policy for Sub Districts Page 15
Section XV – Special ContractsPage 17
Section XVI – Line Location PolicyPage 17
Section XVII – Abandoned Distribution Mains/Service ConnectionsPage 17
Section XVII A – Upgrading Inactive Service ConnectionPage 18
Section XVIII – Individual Public Fire Hydrant Installation PolicyPage 18
Section XVIII A – Policy for Installation of Public Fire HydrantsPage 18 on Upgraded and New Distribution Mains
Section XIX – Fire Hydrant Maintenance PolicyPage 19
Section XIX A – Policy for Installation of Public Fire HydrantsPage 20
Section XIX B – Relocation of Existing Public Fire HydrantsPage 22
Section XX – Fire Hydrant Use Permits for Public/Private Fire HydrantsPage 22
Section XXI – Water Service for Fire DepartmentsPage 24
Section XXII – Private Fire Protection ServicePage 25
Section XXIII – Cross Connection Control PolicyPage 26
Section XXIV – Examples of FormsPages 29-32
Appendix A – Subdistrict Street Names and MapPages 33-40

Date of Issue: April 1, 2010

SECTION I – GENERAL PROVISIONS

- 1. Water will be turned on and off only by an authorized employee of the Water District.
- 2. No application for water service will be approved and no water shall be supplied to any applicant or customer where the applicant or customer is delinquent or indebted to the Water District. This section will apply whether the delinquency or indebtedness is incurred at the premises for which application is made or at any other premises or property.
- 3. No connection into more than one building shall be made from any one tap unless the District has given its approval in writing.
- 4. No attachment shall be made to any service connection or to any pipe or other fixture which has been shut off without written permission from the District. Similarly, no water will be taken from any service connection, which has not been used, without written permission.
- 5. The original purchase and installation of a meter shall be made by the District at the applicant's expense. The District shall retain possession of and maintain all meters to the customer with the exception that if a meter should be destroyed or damaged through negligence of the customer, the replacement or repair shall be charged to the customer. Failure to pay this charge will result in the discontinuance of water service.
- 6. It shall not be permitted for any customer of the District to have the piping within a structure cross connected to any other source of water supply.
- 7. Authorized employees of the District shall have the right at reasonable times to enter any premises where a meter is installed for the purpose of reading, examining, changing, inspecting or testing the meter. Should access not be provided, the District may require the customer to pay for all costs associated with moving the meter to an outside setting. Should two or more services originate from one tap, the cost associated with separation to provide individual taps will be the responsibility of the customer involved not providing access to the District.
- 8. No person shall waste water by leaving open a fire hydrant or other device connected to the waterworks system.
- 9. No person other than one authorized by the District may use any property or make attachments to any water pipes belonging to the District.
- 10. Except for fire departments, no person other than an employee of the Water District may use any fire hydrant on the water system without first having secured a permit, a regulation fire hydrant spanner wrench and a fire hydrant meter from the Water District.
- 11. No person other than an authorized employee of the District shall remove a meter without permission from the District. When a meter has been removed by the District, it shall be illegal to use water supplied by the service branch to which the meter was attached. If it is discovered by the District that a meter has been illegally removed and an unauthorized device is located in the meter-setting to which the meter was attached the service will be immediately disconnected, the unauthorized device confiscated and the proper legal authority notified for theft of service. Water service will not be restored until payment for water used, any damages to distribution equipment, and service charge as outlined in Section IV has been received. In those instances where there is no way to determine actual water usage, an amount equal to the cost of 18,000 gallons, the Districts average quarterly bill will be charged at the current rate schedule. In the event that the service was

Date of Issue: January 31, 2008

Date Effective: January 31, 2008

Issued by: _____ Officer & Title

& Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance
SECTION I – GENERAL PROVISIONS – Cont'd

historically a monthly billed account then a water amount equal to 6,000 gallons, the Districts average monthly bill will be charged at the current rate schedule.

- 12. The normal billing cycle for NKWD is a quarterly basis, except for Sub district accounts. If a customer wishes to change from quarterly to monthly cycle the following criteria must be met:
 - Submit a written request along with an explanation of why the billing change is needed. This will be reviewed by the District on a case by case basis.
 - The average quarterly consumption must be a minimum of 2000 Hundred Cubic Feet per quarter.
- 13. No person, firm, or corporation shall use or make a connection to use water from a service connection or any other available source of water unless authorized by the District. Any connections, hoses, wrenches, or appurtenances attached to any connection without permission by the District shall be immediately confiscated by any employee of the District and the proper legal authority will be notified for the theft of service. In addition, where no permission was granted and there is no way to determine actual water usage, an estimated bill will be calculated based on an amount equal to one month average usage based on the previous 12 month consumption using the current District rate structure. The estimated bill along with a service charge would need to be paid in order to have the water service reinstated. For the unauthorized connection and water usage from a District Fire Hydrant refer to SECTION XX, "Charges for Estimated Usage when not having a Permit or Not using Metering devices".

SECTION 1A – DEFINITIONS

- 1. "Distribution main" means a line from which service connections with customers are taken at frequent intervals.
- 2. "Meter" means any device used for the purpose of measuring the quantity of water delivered by a utility to a customer.
- 3. "Point of service" means the outlet of a customer's water meter, or valve if no meter is placed, unless the meter is located inside a building and that meter was installed by the District prior to July 18, 2008 or was installed by a municipal utility and acquired by the District. In those situations, the point of service is the curb stop or the delineation of the utility easement/right-of-way if the curb stop cannot be located.
- 4. "Service connection" means the line from the main to the customer's point of service and shall include the pipe fittings and valves necessary to make the connection.
- 5. "Service line" means the water line from the point of service to the place of consumption.
- 6. "Service Charge" is applied to help recover the operation and maintenance costs incurred when creating and carrying out a work-order resulting from the following circumstance: a disconnect work-order for a non-payment of bill, a disconnect work-order for a returned (bad) check, a disconnect work-order due to a theft of service or for failure to comply with the District's Rates, Rules and Regulations.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION II – RETAIL WATER RATES Northern Kentucky Water District Service Area

1. Monthly Service Rate

First	1,500 cubic feet	\$3.31 per 100 cubic feet
Next	163,500 cubic feet	\$2.88 per 100 cubic feet
Over	165,000 cubic feet	\$2.55 per 100 cubic feet

Customers in Subdistrict A *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$ 8.76 Customers in Subdistrict B *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$18.05 Customers in Subdistrict C *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$18.90 Customer in Subdistrict D *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Customers in Subdistrict E *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Customers in Subdistrict F *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Customers in Subdistrict G *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$30.00 Customers in Subdistrict K *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$12.89 Customers in Subdistrict R *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$18.27 Customers in Subdistrict RF *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$21.61 Customers in Subdistrict RL *shall be assessed a monthly surcharge in the amount of \$36.22

*Subdistrict charges are reviewed annually.

*Detailed street listing within each Subdistrict can be found under Appendix A.

*Service connections on extensions or laterals from a Subdistrict street will be assessed the appropriate Subdistrict charge.

2. Quarterly Rates

First	4,500 cubic feet	\$3.31 per 100 cubic feet
Next	490,500 cubic feet	\$2.88 per 100 cubic feet
Next	495,000 cubic feet	\$2.55 per 100 cubic feet

3. Fixed Service Charge

Meter Size	Monthly Service Charge	Quarterly Charge
5/8"	\$12.54	\$18.97

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _____ Officer & Title

& Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION II -- RETAIL WATER RATES -- Cont'd

3/4"	\$12.96	\$19.99
1"	\$14.15	\$22.98
1 1/2"	\$15.93	\$27.08
2"	\$20.13	\$38.07
3"	\$48.61	\$118.45
4"	\$60.89	\$148.45
6"	\$90,16	\$219.44
8"	\$121.75	\$299.79
10" and Larger	\$161.91	\$391.47

SECTION III – WHOLESALE WATER SALES

Bullock Pen	Water District	

City of Walton

Pendleton County

\$2.97 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$2.22 per 100 cubic feet
\$2.97 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$2.22 per 100 cubic feet
\$2.97 per 1,000 gallons (or) \$2.22 per 100 cubic feet

SECTION IV – MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE FEES

Returned Check Charge Water Hauling Station Service Charge Overtime Charge \$ 20.00

3.50 per 1.000 gallons 25.00 (See Definitions in Section 1-A) 60.00

SECTION V – CUSTOMER BILL OF RIGHTS

As a residential customer of a regulated public utility in Kentucky, you are guaranteed the following rights subject to the Kentucky Revised Statutes and the provisions of the Kentucky Administrative Regulations:

- You have the right to service, provided you (or a member of your household whose debt was accumulated at your address) are not indebted to the utility.
- You have the right to inspect and review the utility's rates and tariff operating procedures during the utility's normal office hours. (8:00 AM to 5:00 PM, Monday through Friday).
- You have the right to be present at any routine utility inspection of your service conditions.
- You must be provided a separate, distinct disconnect notice alerting you to a possible disconnection of your service if payment is not received.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION V – CUSTOMER BILL OF RIGHTS – Cont'd

- You have the right to dispute the reasons for any announced termination of your service.
- You have the right to negotiate a partial payment plan when your service is threatened by disconnection for non-payment. If the outstanding arrears are less than \$150.00, you may apply for a payment plan not to exceed 30 days from the date of original cut-off date. If your arrears are over \$150.00, a payment for longer than 30 days can be arranged, but not to exceed 180 days in length. In both cases, the customer must apply for the payment agreement prior to termination, and 1/3 of the bill must be paid at the time arrangements are made.
- You have the right to maintain your utility service for up to thirty (30) days upon presentation of a medical certificate issued by a health official.
- You have the right to prompt (within 24 hours) restoration of your service when the cause for discontinuance of the service has been corrected.
- You have the right to contact the Public Service Commission regarding any dispute that you have been unable to resolve with your utility. CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-772-4636.

SECTION VI -- MONITORING OF CUSTOMER USAGE

At least once annually, the District will attempt to monitor the usage of each customer according to the following procedure:

- 1. The customer's quarterly usage for the most recent quarter will be compared with the average quarterly usage for the four quarters immediately proceeding that period.
- 2. If the quarterly usage for the previous period is substantially the same as the average or if any difference is known to be attributed to unique circumstances, such as unusual weather conditions, common to all customers, no further review will be done.
- 3. If the quarterly usage differs from the average and is flagged by the billing system and the difference cannot be attributed to a readily identified cause, the District will send a Field Service Representative to reread the meter and investigate the potential cause of the increase in usage.
- 4. In addition to the quarterly monitoring, the District will immediately investigate usage deviations brought to its attention as a result of customer inquiry.
- 5. A reading must be obtained on all meters by a District employee, or an authorized person of the District, at least once during an annual basis. If access to the meter is not received, the District will notify the customer and service will be disconnected until access can be made to read the meter.

Date of Issue: April 1, 2010

Date Effective: May 1, 2010

SECTION VII – PAYMENT PLAN AGREEMENTS

The District offers the following payment plan agreements for customers who may have their service terminated for non-payment.

- 1. If the total arrears prior to termination are less than \$150.00, the customer may apply for up to a 30 day extension. The customer must pay 1/3 of the bill at the time of application.
- 2. If the total arrears prior to termination are greater than \$150.00, the customer must pay 1/3 of the bill and apply for a payment plan for longer than 30 days, but not to exceed 180 days. All new billing after the payment agreement and all payment agreement amounts must be paid on time.
- 3. Once a payment arrangement has been established, a letter is mailed to the customer outlining the payment arrangement date(s) and the payment arrangement amount(s). A copy of this letter is documented on the customer account.

If a customer is on a payment plan agreement and fails to make any one payment, the service will be terminated without notice and will not be reconnected until payment is made in full for all outstanding arrears.

The customer must apply for a payment plan agreement in advance of the termination date. Once the service has been terminated, a payment plan will not be offered.

Sample of Payment Plan letter is shown XXIV.

SECTION VIII – PAYMENT OF BILLS

- 1. Water bills (quarterly) shall become delinquent on the date indicated on the bill, thirty (30) days after the billing date. Once considered delinquent, a 10 percent late penalty charge will be included and shown on the bill as the gross amount or "pay this amount after the due date."
- 2. If the bill is not paid within 45 days after the billing date, a fifteen (15) day cut-off notice will then be issued.
- 3. Payment of monthly bills: Water bills shall become delinquent on the date indicated on the bill, which is 15 days after billing date. At that time, a 10 percent late penalty charge will be included and shown on the bill as the gross amount or "pay this amount after the due date."
- 4. For water users on a monthly billing schedule, if the bill is not paid within 16 days after the billing date, a ten (10) day cut-off notice will then be issued.
- 5. A deposit shall be required if one or more of the following conditions exist for the applicant (hereinafter referred to as "Customer").
 - a. The customer has unpaid balance from a previous NKWD account regardless of location.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION VIII – PAYMENT OF BILLS – Cont'd

- b. The customer has on any previous or current NKWD account had service disconnected for non-payment within the previous 2 years.
- c. The customer has on any previous or existing NKWD account a check returned by the bank two or more times.
- d. The customer has in the previous seven (7) years or during the course of their NKWD service filed for Chapter 7, 11, 12, or 13 Bankruptcy.
- e. Any customer that cannot provide a satisfactory credit rating, payment history with this or another utility may be required to pay a deposit to ensure outstanding bills will be paid.
- 6. Deposit Calculation: A deposit will be the equivalent of 1/12 the estimated annual bill where the bills are rendered monthly or the equivalent of 1/4 the estimated annual bill where the bill is rendered quarterly. The District will pay interest on deposits in accordance with KRS 278.460 at the rate the District receives (as determined on January 1 of each year) but not to exceed six percent (6%) annually. Deposit refunds are made two (2) years from the date of the deposit provided the customer has a satisfactory payment record for that period the deposit will be refunded with interest as a credit to the customer. Interest will not be paid after the discontinuance of service to the customer if NKWD has made reasonable effort to return the deposit to the customer. Reasonable effort can be defined as having mailed the deposit to the customer at his last know address.
- 7. In the event that the water service is disconnected for nonpayment of bills or failure to comply with the District's Rates, Rules and Regulations, a service charge will be added to the bill and the customer will be required to pay the full amount due plus the service charge before the water service can be restored to said customer.

SECTION IX – ADJUSTMENT OF WATER BILLS

The District will allow for two types of leak adjustments.

Type 1 – Underground leaks

In cases where it shall be found after an investigation that a leak is underground and not subject to detection by ordinary methods and where the customer if free from negligence in causing or failing to report the leak, the District will make an adjustment on the customer's bill for this type of leak.

The customer is required to submit in writing a request for this type of adjustment. The written request must include the location of the leak and the date the leak was repaired.

This adjustment will be calculated on the billing period(s) that would be effected by the leak not to exceed two billings periods. The leak will be based on the customer's average bill plus one half of the lost water due to the leak.

Accounts are eligible for an underground leak adjustment of one per year with a limit of three leaks total. Proof must be submitted verifying the service line has been replaced before a fourth adjustment will be approved.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION IX – ADJUSTMENT OF WATER BILLS Cont.

Type 2 – Unknown Leaks Resulting in a High Consumption

An account can be eligible for a courtesy adjustment for an unknown leak and/or unknown plumbing malfunction.

- Accounts are eligible for this type of courtesy adjustment once every five years. Total adjustment will not exceed \$1,500.00 per occurrence.
- The customer is required to submit a letter in writing requesting an adjustment for an unknown leak resulting in high consumption. The letter should also state that the customer has done due diligence at investigating the property for any possible leaks, has found no evidence that would cause an escalation in consumption that was recorded on the meter for the account.
- The adjustment will be calculated for one billing period and will be based on the customer's average bill plus one half of the lost water.
- A customer is eligible for a leak adjustment only if the consumption is in excess of 200% of the average consumption.
- This type of adjustment transfers with the customer to different locations.

SECTION X – METER LOCATION AND REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Where a meter is located within a building, it shall be the responsibility of the customer to maintain appropriate conditions to prevent physical or freezing damage to the meter. Meters shall be accessible to the District during normal business hours. If normal access to the meter is refused, the District shall require the meter be moved outside and all cost incurred shall be borne by the customer. If the customer fails to provide access to move the meter outside after 30 days written notice from the District, water service shall be disconnected for failure to allow access as required by the District's Rules and Regulations and not turned on until the meter is moved outside. Should the meter be damaged, the District will replace the meter at a charge of the cost of the meter and time and material, and the customer will be billed per the District's Invoice Billing Policy. If the customer fails to pay the invoice by the stated date, water service will be discontinued until payment is received. The customer will also be required to pay the service charge as outlined in Section IV.
- 2. Where the meter is located within a building, the District's responsibility is the meter and meter connection nut only, and at no time will the District be responsible for any piping making connection to the meter.

SECTION XI – METER TEST

- 1. All District meters will be tested at least every ten years as required by the Public Service Commission.
- 2. The meter testing procedure and equipment will conform and be in accordance with all regulations set by the Public Service Commission.
- 3. Meters will be removed and tested for accuracy when requested by any customer provided that the customer or a representative of the customer accompanies the meter to the District testing location to witness the test or the customer fills out the form stating they do not want to witness the test. This form must be submitted to the office before the test is done. If the meter is within the allowable + or -2% accuracy, the customer

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XI – METER TEST – Cont'd

will be charged for the cost of the test. For a 1" meter or smaller, the charge is \$30.00 per test. For meters larger than 1", the charge is the actual cost to the District for the test. In the event the meter accuracy varies more than two percent, the cost of the testing shall be borne by the District and a new or reconditioned meter will be installed at no cost to the customer. If the meter is more than two percent fast, a refund shall be computed on the basis of the percentage fast that the meter tested for a period not exceeding the previous 12 months.

SECTION XII – INVOICE BILLING POLICY

Work performed by District crews, equipment utilized and/or material supplied, will be invoiced and calculated as follows:

- a. Actual labor cost plus 40% of labor cost to cover labor overhead.
- b. Material cost plus 15% of material cost, plus sales tax when applicable.
- c. Equipment cost at 28% of labor cost before (40% is added).
- d. Overhead cost at 10% of labor cost before (40% is added).
- e. Any other cost incurred by the District, including sub-contractor cost for the job being invoiced.

SECTION XIII – SERVICE CONNECTION INSTALLATIONS

1. Any prospective water customer desiring water service and the installation of a service connection, should apply at the District office. The prospective customer shall, in signing a water service connection contract, agrees to be bound by all the provisions of these Rates, Rules and Regulations as they may be amended from time to time. No service connection shall be installed to serve property which does not abut the street or road on which the distribution main is located, without specific approval of the District. No service connection shall be tapped off a pre-stressed concrete distribution main, any distribution main 20" or larger or any cross-county distribution main without the approval of the District. Every structure wherein water is used shall have a separate service connection and meter provided; however, a variation in this respect may be authorized by the District. The District reserves the right to specify the size of the service connection for each installation. When application for a service connection installation is made; a service connection fee shall be paid according to the following schedule:

5/8" connection \$ 940.00 1" connection \$1,100.00

1 1/2" and 2" service connection fees will be bill per Invoice Billing Policy.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _____ Officer & Title

e Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XIII - SERVICE CONNECTION INSTALLATIONS - Cont'd

- No service connection fees will be required for water service connections that are not installed by the District (eg. large meter pits, fire lines, etc). The only fees to the applicant will be the cost of the meter and meter appurtenances utilizing the District's Invoice Billing Policy.
- 2. Upon request from a customer for an enlargement of a service connection, the cost to enlarge the service not to exceed the cost of a new service connection installation for the applicable enlarged service size. In situations where the District is already planning to replace the customer's existing service connection through a main replacement project or through a maintenance work order, the customer may notify the District of their desire to enlarge the service connection that serves their property and will only have to pay the enlargement cost between the replacement cost the District was planning to incur and the cost necessary to enlarge the service connection.
- 3. After the tapping fee has been paid, the District shall tap the distribution main and install the service connection from the distribution main to a meter setting and point of service, which will be located behind the curb or an area determined by the District to be placed in a manner that is safe to perform maintenance on such meter setting.
- 4. The service line from the point of service to the building shall be installed and maintained by the customer at no cost to the District. All service lines may be subject to inspection or approval by the District and/or Kentucky State Plumbing Inspectors before water service will be turned on for use.
- 5. In cases where the customer desires a water pressure other than that pressure provided by the District's distribution mains in the surrounding area, it shall be the responsibility of the customer to install the necessary devices to provide the desired pressure.
- 6. In cases where the meter has been installed, the customer shall pay rates specified herein.

SECTION XIII-A - SERVICE CONNECTION MAINTENANCE

- 1. The District shall retain possession of and be responsible for the service connection from the distribution main to the point of service (curb stop), if applicable, or any piping material within the meter vault.
- 2. Where a curb stop is applicable and the District determines that a leak is on the customer's service line beyond the point of service by shutting the curb stop off, the cost to repair such leak will be the responsibility of the customer.
 - a. For service connections installed by a non-jurisdictional utility, which have been acquired by the District and for service connections installed by the District or its predecessors <u>from June 7, 1992</u> through July 18, 2008 for which the point of service is other than the curb stop or is inside a building, the customer shall be responsible for the costs of repair or replacement of the customer's service line from the meter inside the building or other location to the curb stop.
 - b. For any service connection installed by the District after July 18, 2008, which requires the customer's meter to be placed inside a building, the District shall be responsible for any maintenance or replacement of the service line from the distribution main to the customer's meter, unless the District has received a deviation from 807 KAR 5:066 section 12(1)(a).
- 3. Where a meter vault is applicable and the leak appears to be inside the meter vault, the District will be responsible to repair the leak. Where the leak appears to be beyond the point of service, the responsibility to repair the leak will be with the customer.
- 4. The District shall have the right to maintain its service connection to customer's point of service. In the event the service connection needs to be repaired or replaced; the District will reconnect to the customer's point of service. If the District is unable to reconnect to the customer's service line at the point of service, due to its

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XIII-A - SERVICE CONNECTION MAINTENANCE - Cont'd

condition, the District will notify the customer. The District will allow the customer reasonable time to make repairs to the service line, which will enable the District to reconnect its portion of the service connection. The District will make a temporary connection to the customer's service branch provided leaking water does not cause damage to personal or public properties and in no way causes a health or safety problem. If the customer does not make the repairs within seven (7) calendar days of notification, the water is subject to be shut off.

5. If a customer notifies the District that they are replacing their service line from the point of service to the structure, the District may elect to replace its service connection, if it is lead or galvanized steel, from the distribution main to the service point at no cost to the customer.

SECTION XIV-A - DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSION POLICY OTHER THAN CONTRACTORS, DEVELOPERS, DISTRICT INITIATED DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSIONS & SUB DISTRICTS

- 1. The District shall determine the total cost for a proposed distribution main extension (exclusive of the service connections) and the total length of the extension. The District shall pay that portion of the cost of the distribution main extension equal to 50 feet for each applicant for service. The part of the cost not covered by the District's portion shall be contributed equally by those applicants desiring a service connection on the distribution main extension. Each applicant will also be required to pay the District's approved service connection to the distribution main extension.
- 2. For a period of five years after the original construction (distribution main placed in-service) of the distribution main extension, each additional customer that has a service connection to the extension, and not to laterals and extensions there from, will be required to contribute to the cost of the extension based on a re-computation of both the District's portion of the total cost and each customer's contribution as described above. Each year the District will refund to those customers that previously contributed to the cost of each distribution main extension that amount necessary to reduce their contribution to the currently calculated amount for each customer connected to the extension. All customers that have a service connection to the distribution main extension for a five-year period after it is placed in service are to contribute equally to the cost of construction of the extension.
- 3. In addition, each customer must pay the approved service connection fee applicable at the time of their application for the service connection. The service connection is not part of the refundable cost of the extension and may be changed during the refund period. After the five-year refund period expires, any additional customers applying for a service connection on each distribution main extension must be connected for the amount of the approved service connection fee only. It shall be the responsibility of the customers that have contributed to the distribution main extension, which may be entitled to a refund, to notify the District on the "change of address" form provided by the District of the customer's current address. Refunds will be sent to the address of record and if returned will be kept by the District until the District is notified of a current address. The total amount refunded shall not exceed the amount paid to the District.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: ____

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XIV-B – DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSION POLICY CONTRACTORS AND DEVELOPERS

- 1. A contractor or developer desiring a distribution main extension to a proposed real estate subdivision will be required to pay the entire cost of the extension. It is the contractor or developer's responsibility to notify the District prior to the start of construction so a cost for the extension can be determined and approved by the District. Each year for a refund period of five years after the distribution main is placed in-service, the District shall refund to the contractor or developer who paid for the extension a sum equal to the cost of fifty feet of the extension for each new customer connecting to the distribution main and not to extensions or laterals there from. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor or developer who paid for the extension to notify the District on the form provided with the original application papers of its current address. Refunds will be sent to the address on record and if returned will be kept by the District until the District is notified of a current address. The total amount refunded shall not exceed the amount paid by the applicant.
- 2. No refund shall be made to the contractor or developer after the refund period ends. There is no refund to the contractor or developer for customers within the real estate subdivision itself.
- 3. Each new customer must pay the approved service connection fee applicable at the time of their application for the service connection. The service connection fee is not part of the refundable cost of the extension and may be changed during the refund period. After the five-year refund period expires, any additional customer applying for a service connection on a distribution main extension must be connected for the amount of the approved service connection fee only.

SECTION XIV-C – DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSION POLICY FOR DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSIONS INITIATED BY THE DISTRICT

- 1. Where the District determines that a distribution main extension is feasible and desirable under established criteria, the District shall determine if sufficient interest among the property owners along the proposed distribution main extension exist to use Section XIV-A. If there is insufficient interest among the property owners to use Section XIV-A, the District shall use the following method. Each prospective customer desiring a service connection from the proposed distribution main extension shall pay for the cost equal to 100 feet of the proposed distribution main extension.
- 2. For a period of five years after the water main is placed in-service, each additional customer requesting a service connection to the extension, and not to laterals and extensions thereto, will be required to contribute the cost of 100 feet of the water line extension ("required contribution amount"). The required contribution amount will exclude the District's cost to upsize the water main beyond the minimum size required to meet the District's standards. If during this period the required contribution amount exceeds that required were the extension made pursuant to Section XIV-A, then the District will calculate the required contribution amount in accordance with Section XIV-A and will make refunds to all contributors in accordance with Section XIV-A. Five years after the distribution main is placed in-service, no further contributions will be required and no refunds will be made.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _____ Officer & Title

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XIV-C – DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSION POLICY FOR DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSIONS INITIATED BY THE DISTRICT – Cont'd

3. In addition, each customer must pay the approved service connection fee applicable at the time of their application. The service connection fee is not part of the refundable cost of the extension and may be changed during the refund period. After the five-year period expires, any additional customer applying for service connection on each distribution main extension must be connected for the amount of the approved service connection fee only. It shall be the responsibility of the customers that have contributed to the distribution main extension, which may be entitled to a refund, to notify the District on the "change-of-address" form provided with the original application paperwork of the customer's up-to-date address. Refunds will be sent to the address of record and if returned will be kept by the District until the District is notified of a current address.

SECTION XIV-D-DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSION POLICY FOR SUB DISTRICTS

- 1. Pursuant to 807 KAR 5:066 Section 11(4), when the District determines that the cost of a main extension using any other main extension tariff creates an unreasonable financial hardship on potential customers or that an alternative extension method will benefit the public interest by allowing the extension of water facilities into unserved areas that would otherwise be uneconomical to serve or would benefit the District, the District may use a sub district and rate surcharge as an alternative to other extension procedures.
- 2. The use of a sub district, including the imposition of a rate surcharge for the customers within the sub district, is subject to the following criteria:
 - a. There must be a demand for the extension of the service sufficient to make the extension hydraulically and financially feasible as determined by the District.
 - b. There must be funds available to the District from third party sources, such as governmental loans and grants, customer contributions or other non-rate based revenue to supplement the District's financial contribution to the extension to make the extension financially feasible in the discretion of the District.
 - c. The demand for service must be within an area or areas in which the potential customers share common geographic characteristics or can be served through common utility plant and facilities. The area of the proposed sub district may include non-contiguous locations of potential customers.
 - d. Common geographic characteristics include but are not limited to greater customer population density when compared to other unserved areas within the District's service area. In areas where customer density may be lower than other potentially served areas, factors such as location of customers along the route needed to connect higher density areas, hydraulic improvements to the District's system, geotechnical factors, location of existing distribution facilities, adequate customer participation in the project, financial contributions by a customer or group of customers to fund the extension, availability of sewer service in an area or other similar factors may be used by the District in assessing the feasibility of the sub district.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XIV-D-DISTRIBUTION MAIN EXTENSION POLICY FOR SUB DISTRICTS – Cont'd

3. Customers served from any extension of facilities installed to serve a sub district shall become customers of that sub district and subject to the currently effective surcharge.

4. If any funds remain after completion of the sub district facilities, those remaining funds may be used to complete additional extensions or improvements and any new customers served shall become customers of that sub district.

5. The sub district and collection of its rate surcharge shall continue until the debt associated with the extension has been recovered through the surcharge.

Date of Issue: November 29, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance Date Effective: December 15, 2010

SECTION XV – SPECIAL CONTRACTS

The District reserves the right to provide special services for a user on a contract basis.

SECTION XVI - LINE LOCATION POLICY

The District requires that all water main location requests be made in accordance with KRS 367.4901 to 367.4917. The District does not belong to a one call center and handles all locate requests in house. The District's normal hours for calling in locations are Monday through Friday 8:00 AM to 4:30 PM. If an emergency request is required after hours, the District provides an after-hours number that should be contacted.

SECTION XVII – ABANDONED DISTRIBUTION MAINS/ SERVICE CONNECTIONS

In cases where the distribution main to which the customer's service connection and point of service is tapped is replaced or abandoned due to obsolescence, age or deterioration, the District shall install a new service connection and point of service to another distribution main which abuts the customer's premises. The location of the point of service will be located behind the curb or an area determined by the District as to be placed in a manner that is safe to perform maintenance to District said responsibilities. It may be the customer's responsibility to install a service line from the point of service to the place of consumption.

An abandoned service connection is to apply to a service connection that is disconnected from the main line or when no water is available at the point of service. If no point of service is located, it will be assumed that the service connection is abandoned. The District may abandon any inactive service that has no usage for a period of three (3) or more years.

In cases where the service connection has been requested in writing to be abandoned at the distribution main, the service connection will be abandoned at no cost to the customer.

If the customer requests that an abandoned service connection be reconnected, the customer will pay the reconnection charges per the District's Invoice Billing Policy, not to exceed the cost of a new service connection installation, for the District to bring the service up to current District standards.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XVII-A – UPGRADING INACTIVE SERVICE CONNECTION

An inactive service connection is defined as a service connection that is still connected to the distribution main and a point of service is located, but no meter is present. Inactive service connection status will apply to a service connection after a period of one year after the meter has been requested to be turned off. An Inactive service connection is defined as a service connection that is still connected to the distribution main and a point of service is located, but no meter is present. Inactive service connection status will apply to a service is located, but no meter is present. Inactive service connection status will apply to a service connection after a period of one year after the meter has been requested to be turned off.

If the customer requests that a meter be set in an inactive service connection, the District will activate the service at no cost to the customer

The District may upgrade an inactive service connection at no cost to the customer at its sole discretion if the service connection condition warrants an upgrade as determined by the District

SECTION XVIII – INDIVIDUAL PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANT INSTALLATION POLICY

The District will install public fire hydrants to existing distribution mains within the District's service area where the Public Service Commission installation requirements for fire hydrants are met as follows:

- 1. A written request must be submitted to the District by the applicant(s) desiring the fire hydrant installation.
- 2. Submitting applicant(s) must pay for all material per the District's Invoice Billing Policy prior to hydrant installation.
- 3. The District will contribute the labor for the hydrant installation.
- 4. Fire hydrant location will be determined by the District and the local fire department.
- Material to be paid for by the applicant/s is limited to: 8"X 8"X 6" Anchoring Tee,
 6" Gate Valve, 6"X 12" Anchoring Coupling, 5 ¼" Main Valve Opening X 4'-0" Bury Fire
 Hydrant, 8" Solid Sleeve Coupling, and Valve Box, all other material cost will be at the District's expense.

SECTION XVIII–A - POLICY FOR INSTALLATION OF PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS ON UPGRADED AND NEW DISTRIBUTION MAINS

For distribution main replacement projects, which involve replacement of existing distribution mains that currently do not have any fire hydrants or have a limited number of fire hydrants, the following procedures shall be used:

- **a**. Existing fire hydrants will be replaced in the approximate same location, unless the local fire department or city requests relocation and the adjacent property owners to the existing fire hydrant agree, in writing, to the relocation.
- **b.** Anchoring tees and values may be installed along the water main project at approximately 450' 500' intervals for future fire hydrant installations.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _____ Officer & Title

itle Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XVIII-A - POLICY FOR INSTALLATION OF PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS ON UPGRADED AND NEW DISTRIBUTION MAINS – Cont'd

- **c.** New fire hydrants may be installed at the District's expense for flushing purposes and at high points in the main for air releases, depending on hydrant spacing and as determined by the District.
- **d.** Additional fire hydrants may be installed if the property owners, local fire departments and/or cities wish to pay the cost of such hydrants. (Fire protection districts, under KRS 75.080 may install fire hydrants and apportion the costs of the installation against the owners of the property fronting the public ways in which the fire hydrants are installed.)

SECTION XIX – FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE POLICY

- 1. The local fire departments and cities are responsible for:
- a. <u>Notification to the District of:</u>
 - 1. Any discrepancies or problems with a fire hydrant by submitting the proper "Fire Hydrant Inspection Reports" to the District.
 - 2. The amount of water used for flow testing and flushing fire hydrants, training drills using fire hydrants, refilling fire engine tanks, fire emergencies, and any other use for fire hydrants in accordance with 807 KAR 5:095. These figures only need to be an estimated amount.
 - 3. Any event in which a fire hydrant is utilized for any purpose other than an emergency. This includes: flow testing and flushing fire hydrants, training drills using fire hydrants (night or day), refilling fire engine tanks on a non-emergency basis, and any other non-emergency use for fire hydrants.
 - 4. Any event in which a fire hydrant is utilized for an emergency purpose. The District shall be notified as soon as practical.
- **b.** <u>Coordinated Inspection</u> of the working condition and accessibility of each public fire hydrant located in their jurisdiction including:
 - 1. Inspection, operation and flow testing of all fire hydrants must coordinate with the District and should be conducted in the spring and fall only. Summer flow testing and inspection should be avoided due to increased demand on the system.
 - 2. Notification of any discrepancies or problems with the fire hydrant.
- c. <u>Winterization</u> (pumping them dry if they do not self drain) of all the hydrants in their area to avoid freezing (except as noted in Section XIX 2.d).

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XIX - FIRE HYDRANT MAINTENANCE POLICY - Cont'd

- d. <u>Maintenance</u> of the following items for public fire hydrants:
 - 1. Lubricating the threads of the discharge nozzles and the operating nut of the fire hydrant.
 - 2. Maintaining accessibility and visibility.
 - 3. Replacing nozzle cap gaskets when they are missing or damaged beyond their usefulness.
 - 4. Painting the entire fire hydrant, "red" for high pressure zones and "yellow" for all other zones. The only exception to this is, if the fire department elects to color code the hydrants as to the flows available. Only the color of the dome can then be changed.
- 2. The Northern Kentucky Water District is responsible for:
 - **a.** <u>Repairing</u> all public fire hydrants within a reasonable time, subject to the District's work load, after the District receives proper written notification from the fire departments or city with the exception of items listed under fire department and city responsibilities. The District will notify the local fire department or city when repairs are made.
 - **b.** <u>Supplying</u> paint, lubricant and nozzle cap gaskets to any fire department or city in the District's service area.
 - c. <u>Notification</u> to the local fire department when any fire hydrant in their service area is going to be out of service due to scheduled shut downs, main breaks, maintenance, etc. In cases of an emergency shut down, notification will be made as soon as practical.
 - d. <u>Winterization</u> (pumping them dry if they do not self drain) of all the hydrants used by the District for system operation and maintenance to prevent them from freezing between November 15 March 30.

SECTION XIX-A - POLICY FOR INSTALLATION OF PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS

1. District Initiated Distribution Main Projects Under SECTION XIV-C of the District's Tariff ("100' Extension Rule")

For new distribution main projects initiated by the District which fall under the 100' Extension Rule, the following procedure shall be used for the installation of fire hydrants:

a. Anchoring tees and valves may be installed along the water main project at approximately 450' – 500' intervals for future fire hydrant installation.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _____ Officer & Title

Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XIX-A – POLICY FOR INSTALLATION OF PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS – Cont'd

- b. New fire hydrants may be installed, at the District's expense, for flushing purposes and at high points in the main for air releases depending on hydrant spacing and as determined by the District.
- c. Additional fire hydrants may be installed if the property owners, local fire departments and /or cities wish to pay the cost of such hydrants. (Fire protection districts, under KRS 75.080, may install fire hydrants and apportion the costs of the installation against the owners of the property fronting the public ways in which the fire hydrants are installed.)

2. Water Main Extensions made per SECTION XIV-A of the District's Tariff (50' Participation by the District)

For new distribution main projects that fall under the 50' Participation Rule, the following procedure shall be used for the installation of fire hydrants:

a. Fire hydrants will be installed along the distribution main project at approximately 450' – 500' intervals as recommended by the local planning commission and/or the local fire department. The cost of the fire hydrant installation will be built into the project cost and paid by the property owners requesting the distribution main extension.

3. Sub-District Type Projects

For projects that are funded through a surcharge on the water bill, the following procedure shall be used for the installation of fire hydrants:

- a. Fire hydrants may be installed along the distribution main project at approximately 450' 500' intervals as recommended by the Northern Kentucky Area Planning Commission and the local fire department. The cost of the fire hydrant installation will be built into the project and paid for by the surcharge on the water bill.
- b. In rural areas, fire hydrants may be installed at 1,000' intervals; tees and valves may be installed between these hydrants for future fire hydrant installation. Anchoring tee and valve locations will be approved by local fire department(s).

4. New Subdivisions

For new subdivisions where the distribution main is to be extended by a contractor(s) or developer(s), the following procedure shall be used for the installation of fire hydrants:

a. Fire hydrants will be installed throughout the subdivision at approximately 450' – 500' intervals as recommended by the local planning commission and/or the local fire department. The contractor or developer will be responsible for the cost of the fire hydrant installation.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _____ Officer & Title

Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XIX –A – POLICY FOR INSTALLATION OF PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS – Cont'd

5. General Fire Hydrant Installation Requirements

New fire hydrant installation shall only be permitted on distribution mains which can provide a minimum fire flow of 250 gpm and the water system supporting this flow has the capability of providing this flow for a period of not less than two (2) hours plus consumption at the maximum daily rate. A minimum of 30 psi must be available on the discharge side of all meters. Fire hydrants shall be connected only to distribution mains adequately sized to carry fire flows and in no case to lines smaller than six (6) inches. Fire hydrant spacing shall be as recommended by the Northern Kentucky Area Planning Commission and the local fire department, normally every 450' – 500'. Fire hydrants shall be located on or as close to side property lot lines as possible when feasible. If the hydraulic system cannot support the installation of fire hydrants, anchoring tees and valves shall be installed to allow for future fire hydrant installation when adequate water is available.

6. Existing Fire Hydrants Installed Prior to 1992 and Fire Hydrants Acquired from Other Water Systems

Fire hydrants installed prior to 1992 and fire hydrants acquired from other water systems may not meet the requirements of 807 KAR 5:066. These fire hydrants may be installed on water mains smaller than six inches or have flows less than PSC requirements. Those hydrants that do not meet these requirements are considered flushing type devices for the maintenance of the water system.

SECTION XIX-B - RELOCATION OF EXISTING PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS

Existing public fire hydrants are defined as hydrants that are over one year old from the installation/maintenance period. Person(s), local fire department, and/or cities requesting a fire hydrant to be moved shall make written request to the District stating the reasons for the relocation. The District will inspect the hydrant in question and verify whether the problem with the location of the existing fire hydrant, the entity that made the request, will be charged for the material only, to make said relocation per District's Billing Policy. The District will supply the labor cost for said relocation. If the District determines that the location, 100% of the cost to relocate the fire hydrant, with no cap, will be paid by the customer or entity. The fire hydrant will be relocated to a location that is reasonable and most cost effective. If the District chooses to upgrade the hydrant as part of the relocation, the cost for the upgrade materials shall be borne by the District entirely. This policy shall not be used for upgrading an existing fire hydrant.

SECTION XX – FIRE HYDRANT USE PERMITS FOR PRIVATE OR PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS

Temporary water service may be made available from fire hydrants in the District's service area upon proper application and approval by the District. Fire hydrant permits are available at the District's offices and are approved based on available water, location of fire hydrants, and size of meter required. Fire hydrant permits are normally issued by the District for only the following reasons (limited to duration of the need, but in no case longer than 30 days, as stated at issuance of permit):

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XX – FIRE HYDRANT USE PERMITS FOR PRIVATE OR PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS – Cont'd

- 1. Filling swimming pools.
- 2. Instances which are non-recurring in a given area, such as:

a. sewer flushing	d. demolition dust control
b. mud jacking of streets	e. street cleaning
c. paving projects	f. street cutting

- 3. Street sweepers which use designated hydrants.
- 4. Other purposes as deemed necessary by the District.

All fire hydrant permit connections shall be properly metered and shall have proper backflow protection. Metering devices and backflow prevention devices shall be furnished by the District and obtained at the issuance of permit.

No Fire Hydrant Permit shall be issued for a period of more than 30 days without renewal.

No Fire Hydrant Permit shall be issued for construction purposes where a permanent service will be required at a future date.

Contractors performing road projects for which the time of construction is longer than 90 calendar days, who desire water service for any reason shall determine a central location, approved by the District, and shall cause to be constructed a service connection to meet their needs as per the Rates, Rules and Regulations of the District.

DEPOSITS, FEES and CHARGES:

Hydrant Usage Deposit – A refundable deposit shall be placed with the District, from which any charges shall be deducted for damages and unbilled water, and the balance returned to the holder of the permit.

Deposit Charges are as follows: 1 to 5 days = \$250.00 5 to 30 days = \$1,000.00

Each Fire Hydrant Permit will require a daily fee. The daily fee is as follows:

1" meter assembly with 5/8" outlet = \$15.00 per business day 2" meter assembly with 2/k" outlet = \$20.00 per business day

3" meter assembly with 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " outlet = \$30.00 per business day

The deposit for cities, counties, agencies, and others groups approved by the District shall be waived. Water consumption shall be billed at the normal rates of the District. The holder of a Fire Hydrant Permit shall be responsible for any damage (including freezing), loss, or theft of the meter assembly and for any damage to the fire hydrant, and will be charged for repairs at the District's Invoice Billing Policy. If there is any leakage between the fire hydrant and the connection to the permit holder's hose connection, the fire hydrant shall be immediately shut off and the District notified.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XX – FIRE HYDRANT USE PERMITS FOR PRIVATE OR PUBLIC FIRE HYDRANTS – Cont'd

CHARGES FOR ESTIMATED USAGE WHEN NOT HAVING A PERMIT OR NOT USING METERING DEVICES:

No person, firm, or corporation shall use or make a connection to use water from a fire hydrant or other available source of water unless a properly authorized Fire Hydrant Permit is issued by the District. Any connections, hoses, wrenches, or appurtenances attached to a fire hydrant without a permit issued by the District shall be immediately confiscated by any employee of the District and the proper legal authority will be notified for the theft of service. In addition, where no permit was issued and there is no way to determine actual water usage, an estimated amount equal to the cost of the water flowed for four (4) hours @ 250gpm plus any damages to distribution system will be charged.

PERMANENT INSTALLATION OF METER & BACKFLOW PREVENTER:

Cities, county agencies, and other groups approved by the District requesting permits for instances which are nonrecurring in a given area, may install a meter (purchased from the District), an approved backflow prevention device or method, and appurtenances for permanent mounting on their equipment. The installation must be approved by the District. A Fire Hydrant Permit shall still be required for a specific hydrant(s). The meter must be delivered to District's office on or before the day of Fire Hydrant Permit expiration. At this time, the meter shall be read and billed to the permit holder. If permitted, the meter shall be re-issued for an additional time period. On a yearly basis, the meter must be tested by the Meter Service Department and the approved backflow preventer shall be tested by a Certified Backflow Technician acceptable to the District.

SECTION XXI – WATER SERVICE FOR FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Fire Departments

Any city, county, urban-county, charter county, fire protection district, or fire protection district ("User") may withdraw water from the utility's water distribution system for the purpose of fighting fires and or training firefighters at no charge on the condition that it maintains estimates of the amount of water used for of fighting fires and or training during the calendar month and reports the amount of this water usage to the utility no later than the 15th day of the following calendar month.

Any city, county, urban-county, charter county, fire protection district, or fire protection district that withdraws water from the utility's water distribution system for fighting fires and or training purposes and fails to submit the required report on water usage within 60 days of the report calendar month shall be assessed the cost of the water.

A non-reporting user's report shall be presumed to be 0.3 percent of the utility's total water sales for the calendar month. The utility should consider this evidence and may adjust the presumed usage amount accordingly.

The non-reporting user shall be billed for this usage at the lowest usage block rate regardless of customer classification and the utility charges.

A non-reporting user shall also be assessed a penalty of \$25.00 for each failure to submit a report in within 60 days of the report calendar month.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XXII – PRIVATE FIRE PROTECTION SERVICE

Connections from the public water distribution system for new private fire protection service will be constructed per District's Standard Drawings on water mains which can support these types of installations. All private fire protection services shall comply with the requirements of 807 KAR5:095.

The property owner will be responsible for all installation and maintenance costs of the private fire protection service. The owner shall maintain all piping and vales from the existing right-a-way or a court house recorded easement. The meter pit structure for all private fire lines shall be maintained by the owner. These are concrete pits that house only fire lines. The meter pit structure that have domestic and fire line within the pit shall be maintained by the District with exception of all electric lines, drains. The electric line and all of the electrical system within the pit will be the owner's responsibility. The sump pump unit within the concrete pit will be the District's responsibility to be replaced if not working properly. Any drain lines if broken or is not draining freely within and outside of the pit will be the owner's responsibility. All backflow assemblies within the met pit will be maintained by the owner. If there is a pressure reducing valve located before the domestic meter the District is responsible for maintenance. If the pressure reducing valve is located after the meter then the responsibility belongs to the owner. No private fire service lines, hydrants or systems shall be installed without written approval from the District. It shall be the responsibility of the property owner to request approval from the District for any proposed alterations to the piping or equipment of any fire service line. There shall be no alteration without prior written approval of the District.

It shall be the responsibility of the property owner to limit the use of the private fire protection service to fire fighting or necessary testing only. Where a fire service line has outlets, such as fire hydrants or hose outlets, the District may seal each outlet. Such seal shall not be broken, except when necessary for fire fighting purposes. This tariff supercedes any existing special contract for the provision of private fire protection services. A private fire service line from the District's main shall not be used for other than fire protection purposes, except when a dual service has been approved by the District in writing. The District may order a fire service line metered and converted to a commercial account to be billed at the current rate schedule for any of the following reasons: Continued use of water from the service line for other than fire fighting purposes after notification by the District. (Flushing debris, clean up or flushing of spillage, watering of dumps and other dry areas, shall not be considered as fire fighting purposes.)

- A. Failure to repair a leak or leaks on the fire service branch or fire protection system.
- B. Use of water from the fire service line to control or extinguish fires intentionally set by property owner.
- C. Unauthorized breaking of a seal or seals on outlets of a fire service line which was placed by the District.
- D. Failure to meet reporting requirements established in 807 KAR5:095.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XXIII – CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL POLICY

* This Tariff is currently pending before the PSC and is therefore unenforceable.

GENERAL:

In accordance to Kentucky Division of Water Regulations, 401 KAR 8:020, Section 2, Para. 2, All crossconnections are prohibited. The use of automatic devices such as reduced pressure zone backflow preventers and vacuum breakers, may be approved by the Natural Resources and Environmental Protection Cabinet in lieu of proper air gap separation. A combination of air gap separation and automatic devices shall be required where determined by the Cabinet to be necessary due to the degree of hazard to public health.

The Kentucky Division of Water 401 KAR 8:010, Section 1, Item 28, has defined cross-connections as a physical connection or arrangement between two (2) otherwise separate systems, one (1) of which contains potable water and the other being either water of unknown or questionable safety, or steam, gas or chemicals, whereby there may be

flow from one (1) system to another, the direction of flow depending on the pressure differential between the (2) systems.

The District is required to comply with 401 KAR 8:020, Section 2, Para. 2, as well as other rules and regulations for public water systems, which pertain to cross-connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, and inter-connections, and to establish an effective, on-going program to control these undesirable water uses.

The following requirements apply to all customers of the District:

- 1. All new commercial, industrial, multi-family, and governmental accounts will be required to meet the District standards for cross-connection control upon notification from the District. Water service for new commercial and industrial accounts will not be turned on until the Water District requirements are met.
- 2. All existing commercial, industrial, multi-family, and governmental accounts will be required to meet the District standards for cross-connection control upon notification from the District. Existing accounts will be prioritized by the largest meter size and consumption for that meter size, inspection will start with the largest meters and consumption. Existing accounts will have six (6) months upon notification from the District, to meet District standards unless an additional time extension is approved by the District.
- 3. Severe high hazard accounts will be required to meet the District standards for cross-connection control upon notification from the District. A severe high hazard customer creates a real or potential threat of contamination or pollution of a physical or toxic nature to the health and well-being of the public water supply. These customers continuously have hazardous cross-connections or the potential hazards are so great that these premises need to be prioritized. Existing accounts will be prioritized by the largest meter size and consumption for that meter size, inspection will start with the largest meters and consumption. Existing accounts will have six (6) months upon notification from the District, to meet District standards unless an additional time extension is granted by the District.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XXIII – CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL POLICY – Cont'd This Tariff is currently pending before the PSC and is therefore unenforceable

No person shall cause a cross-connection, auxiliary intake, bypass, or inter-connection to be made, or allow one to exist for any purpose whatsoever, unless the construction and operation of same meets the District standards for cross connection control.

INSPECTION:

The District shall inspect all commercial and industrial properties served by the public water system where crossconnections with the public water system are deemed possible. Authorized representatives from the District shall have the right to enter, at a reasonable time, any property served by a connection to the public water system for the purpose of inspecting the piping system or systems thereof for cross-connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses or inter-connections. On request, the owner, lessee, or occupant of any property so served shall furnish to the inspection agency any pertinent information regarding the piping system or systems on such property. The refusal

of such information or refusal of access, when requested, shall cause the District to classify the account as a severe high hazard account and the owner shall meet all District requirements for that classification.

REQUIREMENTS:

The District shall require the use of an approved protective device on the service line serving the premises to assure that any contamination that may originate in the customer's premises is contained therein. The type of protective devices to be installed shall correspond to the degree of hazard as determined by the District. All protective devices shall be listed and approved by the Foundation for Cross-Connection Control Research, University of Southern California and District.

The methods of installation of backflow protective devices shall be approved by the District prior to installation and shall comply with the criteria set forth by the District's standard specifications & drawings for the installation of backflow prevention devices. Any and all cost incurred with the installation and maintenance of cross-connection control devices and appurtenances shall be borne by the customer.

Any person who now has cross-connections, auxiliary intakes, bypasses, or inter-connections in violation of this policy shall be allowed a reasonable time to comply with the provisions of this policy. They will have six (6) months upon notification from the District, to meet District standards unless an additional time extension is granted by the District.

The failure to correct conditions threatening the safety of the public water system as required by this policy within the District approved time frame shall be grounds for termination of the water service.

Where cross-connection, inter-connections, auxiliary intakes, or bypasses are found that constitute an extreme hazard of immediate concern of contaminating the public water system, the District shall require that immediate corrective action be taken to eliminate the threat to the public water system. Immediate steps shall be taken to disconnect the public water supply from the on-site piping system unless the hazard(s) is corrected immediately.

All approved backflow prevention devices shall be tested and certified that they work properly by a District approved certified backflow tester directly after system activation and every year thereafter according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

SECTION XXIII – CROSS CONNECTION CONTROL POLICY – Cont'd This Tariff is currently pending before the PSC and is therefore unenforceable

Test notices will be sent out by the District prior to the due date, giving the customer 30 calendar days to get the device tested and proper paperwork returned to the District. If, after the first 30 days, no action is taken, a second notice will be sent to the customer giving them an additional 30 days to comply. If, after this time, no action is taken, a third notice will be sent, giving them 10 working days to comply or water service will be discontinued at the end of 10 days.

The failure to maintain backflow prevention devices in proper working order shall be grounds for discontinuing water service to a premise. Likewise, the removal, bypassing or altering of a protective device or the installation thereof, so as to render the device ineffective, shall constitute grounds for discontinuance of water service. Water

service to such premises shall not be restored until the customer has corrected or eliminated such conditions or defects to the satisfaction of the District.

The requirements contained herein shall apply to all premises served by the District regardless of political subdivision boundaries, and shall constitute a part of the conditions required to be met to provide water service to any premises. Such action, being essential for the protection of the water distribution system against the entrance of contamination, may render the water non-potable.

ENFORCEMENT:

Whenever any person neglects or refuses to comply with any of the provisions of this policy, the District shall discontinue water service until such cross-connection; auxiliary intake, bypass or inter-connection has been corrected.

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance Date Effective: December 15, 2010

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 29 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 29

Vater District	Service Address 608 GRAND A	VE				mer Numbl 53660			00083	
Water District	Account Sumi Prior Balance \$0.00	nary Payme \$0.0(al. Forward	Adju \$ 0.	stments .00	New Ch \$ 0.00	-	etal Amour	it Due
Gilice: 2835 Crescent Springs Rd			M	ing Date arch 16, 200		yment Due (April 17, 2			yment Due A \$0.00	fter Due l
Erlanger, KY 41018-1324	Meter R	eading Meter	Previous	Current		Read	Previous	Current		
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 18840	Meter #	Size	Read Date		Days	Туре	Reading	Reading	Usage	Urats
Erianger, KY 41018-0640	49511635		11/16/06	03/07/07	111	Regular	934	1770	836	HCF
Any questions? Flease call us at 859.573.9698 Monday – Friday 8.90 AM – 5.00 PM	Next Rea		s Detail		se Per	iod: Nov		age Billed: , 2006 to	836.00 March 7,	HCF 2007
A Message from NKW/0 To ensure the highest possible water quality, we've begun our fire hydrant flushing program. Thismay cause discolored water in your area. Visit www.nkywater.org to see when we will be in your area.	Current Cha Fixed Serv Consumptio Consumptio School Tax	rges Ice Charg n - Tier n - Tier es - Kent nty Schoo	ge. 1: 45.00 f 2: 791.00 ton County. 1 Tax Pays	CF @ \$2.81 pe WCF @ \$2.43 p Went. AVE	r HCF. HCF	· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	50.0 50.0	30.00 3.00 0 50.00
Usage History Read Date Days Usage										
Read Date Days Usage 11/10/06 91 107 HCF 05/17/06 92 470 HCF	Rotu	rn this po	stion with y	зиграутелі. 1	Vake cl	heck or mo	ney order	made payab	le to NKWI	
Read Date Days Usage 11/10/06 91 107 HCF 05/17/06 92 470 HCF	Custo	rn this po ner Numt 366099	per	our payment. I ON or BEFORE 04/17/07		this Amou	nt	made payab AFTER 4/17/07	Pay this J	
Read Date Days Usage 11/16/06 91 107 HCF 05/17/05 92 470 HCF 05/17/06 117 357 HCF	Custa 005: Accou 0000	mer Numh 366099 nt Numbe 183455	per 19 ar	ON or BEFORE 04/17/07	Pay \$0. Idress I	This Arricu OC	nt 0 ad please	AFTER	Pay this <i>i</i> \$0.00 complete if	Amount ne
Read Date Days Usage 11/10/06 91 167 HCF 05/17/05 92 470 HCF 05/17/06 117 357 HCF	Custa 005: Accou 0000	ner Numf 366099 nt Numbe 383455 e Address	per 19 ar	ON or BEFORE 04/17/07	Pay \$0, Idress I rmation pay by 6	this Articu OC has change i on the rev credit card.	nt 0 ad please verse side please ch	AFTER 4/17/07 check here.	Pay this 7 \$0.00 complete if its to NKWD mplete the	Amount ne
Read Date Days Usage 11/10/06 91 167 HCF 05/17/06 92 470 HCF 05/17/06 117 357 HCF Valernakersch Valernakersch 117 117 Valernakersch Valernakersch 117 117 Valernakersch 117 117 117	Custo 005: Accou 0000 Servic	ner Numf 366099 nt Numbe 383455 e Address	per 19 ar	ON or BEFORE 04/17/07 If ac info To p info	Pay \$0, Idress I rmation cay by o rmation Northe PO Bo	his Amou OC has change i on the rev credit card i on the rev	nt 0 ed please erse side please ch erse side acky Wat	AFTER 4/17/07 check here and mail bac heck here, co and mail bac er District	Pay this 7 \$0.00 complete if its to NKWD mplete the	Amount ne
Pead Date Days Usage 11/10/06 91 107 HCF 05/17/06 92 470 HCF 05/17/06 117 357 HCF 05/17/06 117 357 HCF Valence/Secrets States States PO Box 185190 Erlanger KY 41018-8190 Address Service Requested 9 N Ky Water District C/O Mark Lofland PO Box 18640	Custu 905: Accou 0090 Servic 605 GRAN	ner Numt 366099 nt Numbe 383455 e Address D AVE	per 19 ar	ON or BEFORE 04/17/07 If ac info To p info	Pay \$0. Interest of Interest of Porthe PO Bo Erlang	this Amou OC has change i on the rev predit card i on the rev erin Kentu x 188190 eer, KY 4	nt 0 ad please erse side please ch erse side incky Wat 1018-819	AFTER 4/17/07 check here and mail bac heck here, co and mail bac er District	Pay this / \$0.00 complete it sk to NKWD mplete the fx to NKWD	Amount De

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

.

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 30 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 30

WAYS TO PAY YOUR WATER BILL: Make checks payable to: NKWD your payment, please allow definence take or the physical to fanct, our later by the Lin Jater bi rece. BY MAIL Make checks payment, program to the payment of t This fall may be paid at the following locations. Mails Moy 00 parts in the relations in the relation BILLING INFORMATION Penelty A penelty is added to all accounts not plus on or before the due date, Failure to receive full their rest used on the provide the noted by active the second full their rest or the noted by active the second full their rest or the noted by active the second full their rest or the noted by active the second full of the second full or the noted by active the second full of the second full or the noted full of the second full of the second full or the second full of the second full of the second full of the second full or the second full of the second full of the second full or the second full of the second full Discuss tryment of parvity mathematics and parvity mathematics and parvity instantial products and parvity instantial parvity instantial parvity instantial parv Payment Plans Moving GENERAL INFORMATION Bate schedule is available open request The Public South a vice at www.shedul.sog The Public Service Communication of Meaduley requires the ratio USEFUL PHONE NUMBERS: Billing quadrons/service turned on or off. 059-573-9603 After hours bmergency sturiedfi. 513-244-9615 Water quadros/services/centrs: 559-44-9615 Duestions on your service or alorm water ball central sentation. Destroy and the table 559-44-9615 050-578-9003 Tain and assume individual 513-244-9016, Return Service Communication 359-441-04000 Theo 1850年4月日本1日日日 1993年7月2日第日 1993年7月1日日日 Print new address or telephone number here. Please circle one Mailing Address or Service Address Credit Card Payment Option. LIVISA DIMASTERGARD DISCOVER Address Credit Card Nombor Expiration Data Arrowat Prog City Autoprood Scheature Zip Code State X Home Phone

Date of Issue: April 1, 2010

Date Effective: May 1, 2010

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 31 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 31

Northern Kentucky Water District			Account Number 2239893267 mount Dué 3.80
Mailing Address: PO BOX 18640 Erlanger, KY 41018-0640	Disconn	ection Notice	
Any Questions? Please call us at 859.578.9898 Monday - Friday 8:00 Am - 5:00 PM	Dear Customer,		
8:00 AM - 5:00 PM	We understand that payment As of February 09, 2010 ou payment in full by the due payment	of bills can be sometim r records do not indicat date or indicate receiv	es overlooked. e receiving your ing a partial
anga angan angan ang ang ang ang ang ang	Please check your records contact our office to veri	and if payment has been fy that the payment was	made, please received.
	If full payment (including not been made, please make is not received in our off February 23, 2010 we will be services. If a representa disconnected a service cha the past due amounts.	possible late penalty c this payment immediatel ice by the close of busi be forced to disconnect tive is dispatched or if rge will be required in	harges) has y. If payment ness on your water water is addition to
	DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS THAT H. DISCONNECT WILL REQUIRE A 1 1/12 OF THE CUSTOMER'S ANNI MONTHLY OR 1/4 OF THE ANNU/ QUARTERLY.	AVE HAD A SERVICE ORDER CASH DEPOSIT IN AN AMOUN JAL BILL WHERE BILLS ARE AL BILL WHERE BILLS ARE	ISSUED FOR T EQUAL TO RENDERED RENDERED
	For information on making a your account, contact our a 859-578-9898 before Februa	arrangements or question customer service departm ry 24, 2010.	concerning ent at
	Thank you in advance for y		
Northera Kentucky Water 115tr1Ct PO Box 188190 Erlanger, KY 41018-8190 Address Service Requested			s Amount X9 se check here, complete the ide and mail back to NKWD
21 Chris Anderson 226 Stokesay St Ludlow KY 41016-135 1.1.1.11111	11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.1	Northern Kentucky Water Di PO Box 183190 Erlanger, KY 41018-8190 Holding Hillion Hillion Hillion 26770000067272000007	

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: _

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 32 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 32



February 28, 2005

N KY WATER DISTRICT C/O MARK LOFLAND PO BOX 17010 COVINGTON KY 41017-0010

Account Number: 3147691726 Customer Number: 0053660999

Dear N KY WATER DISTRICT

Thank you for contacting our office to make payment arrangements on your account. The arrangement is to be paid in 1 installments. Your payment schedule is as follows:

\$25.00 due on 4/1/2005

If scheduled payment is not kept current, the water service will be discontinued without further notice. In addition, all future bills must be kept current and paid on time or the water service will be disconnected on the scheduled shut off date.

If you have any questions or feel this notice is not accurate, please feel free to contact one of our customer service representatives at (859) 578-9898

Sincerely,

Northern Kentucky Water District Customer Service Department

> Northern Kentucky Water District 3049 Dixie Highway P.O. Bos 17010 Covington, Kentucky 41017 859 578-9898 859-578-5456 Fax

Date of Issue: April 1, 2010

1

Date Effective: May 1, 2010

Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

This list will be updated annually, and additional streets added between annual tariff updates will be posted on the District web page www.nkywater.org within thirty (30) days of the completion of an extension or lateral from an existing Subdistrict street.

APPENDIX A – Subdistrict Street Names

Customers in Subdistrict A

- Ashford Village Subdivision Donegal Ct., Ashford Rd., Celtic Ct., Desmond, Galway Ct., Kildare Ct., Limerick Circlecourt, Waterford Ct. (Off of Mills Rd.)
- Bowman Rd. (KY 16 to end of road)
- Dorman Dr. (Hickory Grove to end of road)
- Gretchen Dr. (Ryland Estates Subdivision) Stewart to end of road
- Hickory Grove Drive KY 16 to end of road
- KY 177 Porter Rd. to Pruett Rd.
- Manor Hill Subdivision, Burbridge Trail, Cotswold Way, Foxbourne Lane, Manor Hill Dr., Sussex Ct. Tennyson Pl., Willowhurst Trace & Windmere Hill (Off Marshall Rd.)
- Manor Lake Dr. KY 16 to end of road
- Marshall Rd. KY 16 to Stewart Rd.
- Miller Lane Tapped off KY 177
- Mills Rd. Marshall to Taylor Mill Water Service Area (5,700')
- Petty Rd. Tapped off Marshall Rd.
- Pruett Rd. KY 177 to 300'
- Riggs Rd. KY 16 to end of road
- Ryland Trace Dr. Subdivision off KY 177
- Staffordsburg Rd. Marshall Rd. to Maverick
- Stewart Rd. Marshall to KY 177
- Teegarden Lane Bowman to end of road

Customers in Subdistrict B

- Armstrong Rd. 1 service tapped off Moffett
- Bird Rd. KY 17 to Wynewood
- Farmview Dr. Moffett Rd. to end of pavement
- Gleason 1 service tapped off Madison
- KY 17 (Madison Pike) 12363 to 14158 1,200' North of Callant Rd. to Gleason
- Martin Rd. Moffett Rd. to 3,650'
- Moffett Rd. KY 17 to Armstrong Rd.
- Rector Rd. Moffett Rd. to 8,100'
- Rosehawk Lane (Forrest Ridge Subdivision Off of Moffett)
- Wynewood Trail Bird Rd. to end of road

Customers in Subdistrict C

- Anna Lane Maher Meadows Subdivision
- Banklick Rd. From Bristow to Maher
- Brian Drive Maher Meadows Subdivision
- Callant From KY 17 for the first 0.6 miles
- Dixon Dr. 2 services tapped on KY 17, 1 service tapped on Rich Rd.
- Gardnersville Rd. From KY 17 for the first 0.8 miles

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

- Glenhurst Subdivision Chinkapin Circle, Berlander Dr.(stops @ 684 Berlander Road), Glenhurst Dr., Lyonia Dr.,
- Colton Ct., Tupelo Drive, Hornbean Dr. Off of Maher Rd.)
- Graven Rd. From Maher, 4,400' towards Wright Road
- Green Rd. KY 16 to US 25
- Hempfling Rd. First 2.1 miles
- Independence From Shaw to Maher Rd., Maher 2700' towards Banklick
- KY 17 (Madison Pike) 14192 15960 Gleason to Pendleton County Line
- Maher From Banklick Rd. to Kenton/Boone County Line
- Maher From Independence Road to Banklick
- Maher Subdivision: Meadows, Parker Drive, Stanley Lane, Anna Ln, Brian Lane.
- Martin Road From Subdistrict B to Staffordsburg Road
- Mulberry Lane (Rolling Greene Subdivision off of Green Road)
- Parker Drive Maher Meadows Subdivision
- Paxton Road From KY 17 for the first 0.65 miles
- Percival Road
- Rector Road From Subdistrict B to Kenton Station Road
- Rich Road From KY 17 for the first 2.1 miles
- South Fork Estates Subdivision (South Fork Drive)
- South Fork Estates Subdivision (Thoroughbred Lane)
- South Fork Estates Subdivision Stablegate
- Spillman Road KY 17 to end of road
- Staffordsburg Road From KY 16 to Martin Road
- Stanley Lane Maher Meadows Subdivision
- Stephenson Road From Green Road to the first 0.5 miles
- Symbo From Green Road for the first 0.6 miles
- US 25 Walton City Limits to KY 14
- Visalia Road From Klein Road to the school (waiting on PSC approval)
- Visalia Road From Staffordsburg Road for 2 miles
- York Road From US 25 to the first 0.4 miles

Customer in Subdistrict D

- 4 Mile Pike from Uhl Road to Geenvalle
- California Cross Roads from Saint Peter and Paul to Washington Trace Road
- Ky Route 8 to McDonald Lane off Blangey Road
- Persimmon Grove Pike from Burns Road to California Cross Road
- Persimmon Grove Pike from Shaw to Burns Road
- Persimmon Grove Pike from Stevens Branch to Shaw Hess
- Wagner Road first .6 miles
- Winters Lane County
- Providence Trace off of 4 Mile
- Licking Pike & Steffen Road from Route 10 to KY 936 ky 936 before Poplar Thicket

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Customers in Subdistrict E

- Bethel Grove
- Brandy Lane
- Bromley Crescent Springs Road
- Fiskburg Road (KY 17 to Goshorn Road)
- Ishmael Road (KY 177 to 1200')
- Kenton Station (Rector Road to KY 177)
- KY 177 (North of Kenton Station 7100')
- KY 177 (North of Vises Trail 4250')
- KY 177 (South of Kenton Station 5400')
- KY 177 (South of Vises Trail 2850')
- Licking Station
- McDonald Avenue
- Oliver Road
- St. Johns Road
- Vises Trail from KY 177 to 1150' south of Visalia Road
- Whitaker

Customers in Subdistrict F

- Grandview
- Amy Lou
- Flagg Springs
- West Main Street
- Licking Pike from Rifle Range to Sub-D
- Licking Pike (Existing 8 inch Water Main to Ripple Creek)
- Licking Pike from Trapp Rd to Rifle Rang
- Heck Road
- Steffen Road
- Siry Road
- Flatwood Road

Customers in Subdistrict G

- Petty Road from Marshall to 3927 Pruett Road
- Klein Road from Visalia to the dead end
- Estate Lane from Visalia to the dead end
- Bramlage Road from Wilson to Banklick
- Fowler Creek Road from Senour to address 5282
- Fowler Creek Road from 5346 to Cox/Oliver
- Bullock Penn Road from Old Madison to dead een
- Misty Lane all of street
- Webster Road from address 251-to 270
- Cody Road from address 5364 to Upton Drive
- Cody Road from Flaggstone to address 5545

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

Customer in Subdistrict G Cont'd

- Upton Drive Cody Road to dead end
- Sugar Camp address 2760 to Fowler Creek
- Wolf from Valley View to KY 17
- Hollyhock Wolf to address 641
- Lieberman Libscomb to address 5619
- Banklick from Walton Nickolson to Maher
- Independence Road from address 1068 to Banklick Road
- Cherry Drive
- Marshall Road (KY 177 to #9325)
- Kenton Station (KY 177 to dead end)
- White Villa Estates (North Lake) (Private)
- White Villa Estates (Maple and Lakeshore) (Private)

Customers in Subdistrict K

- Klette Road
- Rice Road
- Saylor Court
- Tamber Ridge Drive
- Sencely Court
- Chandrel Court
- Marshall Road
- Coleman Road

Customers in Subdistrict R

- Coleman Road KY 177 to end of street
- Feiser Road Porter Road to Locust Pike
- KY 177 500' North of Wards to 2900' South of Wards
- KY 177 Porter Road to 800' North
- KY 177 Pruett Road to Ryland Lakes Drive
- Locust Pike 650' West of Whites end of road
- Locust Pike Feiser Road to Wards Lane
- Porter Road KY 177 to 7,500'
- Redrow Locust Pike to end of street
- Spanton Road Locust Pike to 1,300'
- Wards Lane Locust Pike to KY 177
- Whites Road KY 177 to Locust Pike

Customers in Subdistrict RF

- KY 177 (From Subdistrict R to short Marshall)
- Porter Road (From Tecuseh approximately 500')
- Short Marshall (KY 177 East 500')
- Tecumseh

Customers in Subdistrict RL

- Crystal Court

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance Date Effective: December 15, 2010

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 32 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 32

- Crystal Drive -
- Crystal Lane ---
- Ernst Bridge Road Hillside Drive
- -
- Maplewood Drive .

Date of Issue: April 1, 2010

Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

Date Effective: May 1, 2010

Customers in Subdistrict RL - Cont'd

- Meadow Lane
- Mirror Court
- Northall Court
- Orchard Lane
- Redbud Lane
- Ryland Lakes Drive
- Sylvan Lake Drive
- Wild Lake Drive

Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Issued by:

Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance Date Effective: December 15, 2010



Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance Date Effective: December 15, 2010

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 39 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 39



Date of Issue: April 1, 2010

Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

Date Effective: May 1, 2010

FOR NKWD Area Served PSC No. 3 Sheet No. 40 Canceling PSC No. 2 Canceling Sheet No. 40



Date of Issue: November 0, 2010

Date Effective: December 15, 2010

Issued by: Officer & Title Jack Bragg, Jr. CPA, CMA Vice President - Finance

Case No. 2010-Exhibit ____I

NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT

Sub-district G Phase 5 Water Main Extension Project

Kenton County, Kentucky

Project 184-193

STREET DENSITY TABLE, AND SUB-DISTRICT MAP

Kenton County Unserved Street Listing

Sorted by "Weighted Customers Per Mile"

Full Listing

Streets in yellow are for Subdistrict G Phase 5

NNME by Example Non-Lake rg 14 32 9 15.4.5. 50.7.0.00 87.4.2.0.00	Street	Comment:	House Count	Distance (Miles)		Est. Cost	<u>City</u>	Est \$ Per Foot	Actual Customers Per Mile	Weighted Customers Per Mile	Comment		
Charm Charm <th< td=""><td>White Villa Estates</td><td>North Lake Rd</td><td>14</td><td>0.33</td><td>\$</td><td>104,544.00</td><td>SKC</td><td>60</td><td></td><td></td><td>rr track crossing and private road</td><td></td></th<>	White Villa Estates	North Lake Rd	14	0.33	\$	104,544.00	SKC	60			rr track crossing and private road		
Johns Read American Lagrango D, É 16 1 8 44.50.00 SCC 00 25.71 25.71 Bending agroup for DL ¹ of Mallon Under Whiter Mass Marcano Raser Lagrange Distance 22.77.000 SCC 00 25.71 25.71 Bending agroup for DL ¹ of Mallon Under Distance Whiter Mass Marcano Raser Lagrange Distance 22.77.000 SCC 00 25.00 25.00 Prices Prices Distance	Marshall Road	KY 177 to #9325									geotech issues		
Weaker Read Returnation State St	Cheny											0	
international solutions international solutions international solutions international solutions international solutions RR bases, consump international solutions international solutions international solutions international solutions RR bases, consump international solutions international solutions													
Vinite Struids Line Note, Magin 10 0.50 8 7.4 00.50 SIC 0 2.31 Price Accord													
Typic full fixed risked to Grad risked to Grad <th riske<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th>	<td></td>												
Description Tick Train factors 1/4 1 8 158.800.0 SKC 60 2.400													
Bart Read D.E. mar Myreewood to oud (read) 6 3 8 95(000 80.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 1000 Instructure Description (read) 0 Landward Park Jones Read													
Line Server Durb Off Tage (m) Hoads South Prains C 0.1 3 31 68000 SC 0 20.00 12.00 Description Description </td <td></td> <td>#14782, 14676 and 14650 are served</td> <td>0</td>											#14782, 14676 and 14650 are served	0	
Internet freezie Jourse Road to D.E.											for the second second the second of the second second	U	
Samparia Randa Off Gener Rodat Off Gener Rodat Solution Rodat Solutis Rodat Solution Rodat Soluti													
Observed Name Tiskung to D.E. To D.B. S S254.400 Bit 75 H 75 reprode 2006 To Description Description <thdescription< th=""> Description Descript</thdescription<>											Depends on Jones Road	0	
Whigh Read/Glasen Read Grave In D.E., End Glas(b. Wingh Ref 7 0.39 12352.00 SKC 60 7.59 17.89 representation representation <threpresentation<< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>U</td></threpresentation<<>												U	
Emits fingle Road From RR bingle for Add2 (Ryund CD) 7 0. 4 5 100,000 SKC 00 17.50 Table													
Environm KY 177 KY 177 KY 177 KY 177 Frietman dependent on Little Course. Rech and KY 177 Protection dependent on Little Course. Rech and KY 177 KY 177 Frietman dependent on Little Course. Carek 150,080,00 SKC 60 26,7 17,40 Appendent little Course. Rech and KY 177 Frietman dependent on Little Course. Carek Frietman dependent on Little Course. Carek </td <td></td> <td>depends on graven</td> <td>0</td>											depends on graven	0	
KY 177 KY 14 KY 177				41.1							Footoopo dependent on Little Crustes, Rich and KV 177	0	
KY 17 #14 days #1													
Link Cruues Creek Road IV 17 Is fixth Road 33 26 8 82.8600 SKC 60 12.69 17.46 dependent on Lills Cruses Creek, Rich Road Rich Road Fishburg Is V177 Is fixth Road 61 0.0 8 316,8000 SKC 60 28.67 17.46 dependent on Lills Cruses Creek, Rich Road 0 Gene Rigg Dree Off Persy Froad 0.0 8 15,000 15,000 15,000 16,67 16,57 16,70 dependent on Lills Cruses Creek, Road 0 Mason Road Off Versy Froad 3 0.2 8 53,8000 Crussplo Versy Versy 16,80 16,000 periodent issues 0 Old Forder Creek Road Off KY 17 South France 20 8 53,8000 Crussplo Versy Versy Versy 0 25,8000 Crussplo Versy Ve													
Rink Road Lithe Crustes for fiskburg for Y171 for Soute 16 0.5 15.00 SCC 0.0 15.00 PC PC </td <td></td>													
Rich Road Fieldwig lo KY 177 Rouse 16 0.0 8 90,000,00 SKC 60 16.7 17.8 dependent on Luttle Cruses Ories, Rich Road Genes Kreet Off Walten Nicholson Road 4 0.25 8 90,000,00 SKC 60 16.67 Long Department D													
Scene Ridge Drive Off Petily Read S 0.3 S 0.3 0.4 0.627 16.7 16.77 16.77 16.70 16.00 0 Grass Orceak Road Gardnerswille ID E. 17 1.1 S 12.321.00 SKC 6.0 15.00 16.00 Builock Pen 0 Massin Road Under at Add Rol D Decursey 3 0.2 S 53.380.00 Complet Period 6.0 15.00 15.00 gene and brick of complet Period 0 0 Orce Read Off With Hadd D Decursey 3 0.2 S 23.340.00 Section 60 15.00 15.00 gene and brick of complet Period 0 Orce Read Off With Hadd D Decursey 3 0.2 23.340.00 Section 60 15.00 1													
Genes Strett Off Walion Nicholson Road 4 0.25 8 72,200.00 SKC 60 10.00											dependent of Entre Ordises Greek, Hist Hodd	0	
Grass Creek Road Outdrammarkite to Le. 17 1 8 112,221:00 SKC 19,34 15.45 Bulleck Pen Outd Fowler Creek Road Off KY 17, South of Hands Pike 3 0.2 8 63,380:00 Compile 60 15.00 15.00 owned by dispected or South of Hands 0 Worthington Drive Off KY 17, South of Hands Pike 3 0.2 8 63,380:00 Compile 60 15.00 owned by dispected or Oak lating. 0 Hempfling Read Navaho Road to alk lating 10 0.8 8 23,340:00 SKC 60 12.57 14.55 depends on Oak lating. 0 Oak latind Moreta Lo Cak lating 11 0.8 5 23,340:00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 14102-142514291 are sarved 0 Glass No Road Chr 17 To E. 4 0.3 5 65,040:00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 14102-142514291 are sarved 0 Glass No Road Marshall to Asasa Asarve 65,040:00 S			-									-	
Mass Type Type <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Bullock Pen</td><td>0</td></th<>											Bullock Pen	0	
Old Forwier Creek Road Off KY 17 3 0.2 8 63.380.00 Complex 15.00 International March Streek 0 Worthingthor Drive Off KY 17 Subt And Streek 20 0.8 8 25.000 Complex 64 133 133 14 1452,14251,4251,4251,4251,4251 64 64 64 64 1333<													
Wintington Draw Off KY 17, Such of Hands Pike 3 0.2 8 533000 Complex 15.00 owned by city of complex Hempfling Road Navaho to Cak Island 10 0.6 8 28.30000 SKC 60 15.00 owned by city of complex Hempfling Road Moffett to Hempfling 2 0.8 8 28.34000 SKC 60 15.07 14.55 depends on Oak Island, Hempfling 0 Oak Island, Moffett to Hempfling 2 0.8 8 28.34000 SKC 60 13.35 Latter of Interest sent 2009 - no interest - 14014 is served 0 Glesson Road Erd of Sub E to D.E. 3 0.22 8 56.04000 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 Latter of Interest sent 2009 - no interest - 14014 is served 0 Glesson Road Erd of Sub E to D.E. 4 0.3 8 50.04000 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 Latter of Interest sent 2009 - no interest - 14014 is served Locau Lane KY 17 to D.E. 0.15 8 47.2000			-								5	0	
Hempting Road Navaho Road to lake larie 20 0.8 2 23,440.00 SKC 60 25.00 14.55 depends on Oak laind, Hempting Data Iland Moffett to Hempting 2 0.8 \$ 23,440.00 SKC 60 2.50 14.55 depends on Oak laind, Hempting Case Rand Off Moffett 10 8 \$ 23,440.00 SKC 60 2.50 14.55 depends on Oak laind, Hempting Glasson Road Off Moffett Oak 8 25,440.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 14792,1425,14291 are sorved 0 Glasson Road KY 17 to D.E. 2 0.15 \$ 47,520.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 gedetch issues 0 Marshall Road North of Moffett from Amer Legion to D.E. 4 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 gaas			3								owned by city of covington	-	
Hendping Road Navaba to Gak Island 10 0.0 S 100,000 S C 6.0 16.7 14.55 depends on Dak Island Trace Run Road Off of Moffett 11 0.8 \$ 253,4000 S CC 60 1.55													
Open constrained Monfett to Hempfling 2 0 8 2 253,400.00 SKC 60 2.50 Latter of Interest sent 2009 - no interest - 14014 is served Tace Run Acid End of Sub E to D.E. 3 0.22 5 55,000.00 Visalia 50.00 13.64 13.64 1492.14252.14291 are sorved 0 Gleason Road KY 17 to D.E. 2 0.15 5 47,520.00 SKC 60 13.33 1432.14252.14291 are sorved 0 Marshall Road KY 17 to D.E. 2 0.15 5 47,520.00 SKC 60 13.33 133.33 geotech issues James Road Noth of Moftett from Anne Legion to D.E. 4 0.3 5 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 geotech issues James Road Marshall for Ad382 at bridge 8 0.6 19,080.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 geotech issues James Road Gotsmin for Plansterh Io Alexander 1 0.1 2 31,860.00 SKC			10	0.6	\$	190,080.00	SKC	60	16.67				
Trace Run Road Off of Morite 11 0.8 2 25.440.00 SKC 60 13.75		Moffett to Hempfling	2	0.8	\$	253,440.00	SKC	60	2.50	14.55	Letter of Interest sent 2009 - no interest - 14014 is served		
Classon Read KY 17 to D Construction 4 0.3 5 95 040.00 SKC 60 13.33 14192,14252,14291 are served 0 Locust Lane KY 17 to D E 0.15 \$ 47,520.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 geotech issues 0 Marshall Road Kiette to #9440 2 0.15 \$ 47,520.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 geotech issues 0 James Road Norh of Moffett from Amer Legion to D.E. 4 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33	Trace Run Road		11	0.8	\$	253,440.00	SKC	60	13.75	13.75		0	
Locust Lane KY 17 to D.E. 2 0.15 S 47,520.00 SKC 60 1.33 13.33 epiceh issues 0 Marchall Road George W. Bach (Armstrong) to #3630 4 0.3 S 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 epiceh issues 0 James Road Morth M Mort if mort met Leigon to D.E. 8 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 epiceh issues 0 Steburg Road Marshall to #3382 at bridge 8 0.6 S 190,080.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 depends on Fiskburg Road 0 Fiskburg Road Grashnard Frakuer Road Grashnard Frakuer Road 160.00 SKC 60 13.00 12.00	Bethel Grove Road	End of Sub E to D.E.	3	0.22	\$	58,080.00) Visalia	50	13.64	13.64		0	
Marchall Road Kielts in #9440 2 0.15 S 47,252.00 Coungton 60 13.33 13.33 geotech issues and Molfelt Road George W. Bach (Armstrong) 043630 4 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33	Gleason Road		,								14192,14252,14291 are served		
Moffett Road George W. Bach (Armstrong) to #3630 4 0.3 \$ 9 50,4000 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 13.33 0 James Road North of Moffett from Anner Legion to D.E. 4 0.3 \$ 9 50,4000 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 0 Steep Creek Marshall (# 3362 at bridge 8 0.6 \$ 190,4000 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 0 Fiskburg Road Optom to Finshburg Road 1 0.1 \$ 158,000 SKC 60 10.00 12.70 depends on Fiskburg Road Rickburg Road Rickburg Road Rickburg Road 1 0.1 \$ 35,8000 SKC 60 13.03 1.2.70 depends on Fiskburg Road or Rich 1 0 Assander Road Sisbeu Creek to 11606 11 0.8 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 13.33 12.50 depends on Steep Creek to Mann 0 0 KY 177 End of Sub E, past Conley to 13361 19 1.5 \$												0	
James Road North Of Moffett (from Amer Legion to D.E. 4 0.3 8 95, 040.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 13.33 0 Steep Creek Marshall to #3380 at bridge 8 0.6 5 190,080.00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 13.33 0 0 Fiskburg Road Granstlein to Alexander 7 0.5 \$ 158,400.00 SKC 60 10.00 12.70 depends on Fiskburg Road 0 0 Alexander Road Graburg Creek to 11606 1 0.1 \$ 31,800.00 SKC 60 13.25 12.67 depends on Fiskburg Road Mann Road Steep Creek to 11606 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 Visalia 60 12.50 12.67 depends on Fiskburg Road depends on Steep Creek or Mann KY 177 End of Sub E, past Conley to 13361 19 15 2 30,060.00 Independe 60 12.50 12.50 #3715 is served Grae Road Steep Creek to KY 177			_								geotech issues		
Step Creek Marshall to #3982 at bridge 8 0.6 S 190,080 00 SKC 60 13.33 13.33 0 0 Fiskburg Road Goshom to Planstehl Road 1 0.1 \$ 31,680.00 SKC 60 14.00 12.70 depends on Fiskburg Road 0 1 1 1 31,680.00 SKC 60 12.00 depends on Fiskburg Road 1 1 31,680.00 SKC 60 12.58 12.70 depends on Fiskburg Road 1<			4									-	
Fiskburg Road Planstieht to Alexander 7 0.5 s 158,400,00 SKC 60 14,00 12,70 depends on Fiskburg Road Fiskburg Road Fiskburg Road Fiskburg Road to KY 177 39 31,880,00 SKC 60 12,00 depends on Fiskburg Road or Rich Mann Road Steep Creek to 11806 11 0.8 \$ 253,440,00 SKC 60 13,75 12,67 depends on Fiskburg Road O Mann Road Steep Creek to 11806 8 0,7 \$ 221,760,00 SKC 60 11,43 12,67 depends on Steep Creek or Mann Mann Road Old Madison to new Madison connector road 15 12,4 \$ 475,200.00 SKC 60 12,50 geards on steep Creek or Mann Firstburg Road Old Madison to new Madison connector road 15 12,4 \$ 475,200.00 SKC 60 12,50 geards on steep Creek or Mann Steep Creek Marshall beetty 5 0,4 \$ 126,720.00 SKC 60 12,50 geards on steep Creek SKC SKC 60			4										
Fiskburg Road Goshom to Pfanstlehi Road 1 0.1 \$ 31,680.00 SKC 60 12.70 depends on Fiskburg Road or Rich Alexander Road Fiskburg Road to KY 177 39 3.1 \$ 982,080.00 SKC 60 12.70 depends on Fiskburg Road depends on Stepc Creek or Man Mann Road Stepc Creek to 11606 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 13.43 12.67 depends on Fiskburg Road 0 KY 177 End of Sub E, past Conley to 13361 19 1.5 \$ 475,200.00 Nicalia 60 12.67 12.67 geotech issues Pruett Marshall to Petty 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 Nicalia 60 12.50 geotech issues Case Road Stepc Creek to KY 177 4 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.3 12.50 geotech issues Case Road Stepc Creek to KY 177 14 0.14 \$ 361,52.00 SKC 60 12.50 From Ryland Count			-									0	
Alexander Road Fiskburg Road to KY 177 39 3.1 S 982,080.00 SKC 60 12.58 12.70 depends on Fiskburg Road Mann Road Steep Creek to 11006 11 0.8 S 253,440.00 SKC 60 13.75 12.67 depends on Steep Creek or Mann Mann Road Visalia of 1106 8 0.7 S 221,760.00 SKC 60 13.75 12.67 depends on Steep Creek or Mann Ky 177 End of Sub E, past Conley to 13361 19 1.5 S 475,200.00 Visalia 60 12.67 26.67 26.77 5 96.7 5 97.98 380,160.00 Independe 60 12.50 475.15 served 92.00 47.00 12.50 92.00 12.50 92.00 12.50 92.00 12.50 92.00 12.50 92.00 12.50 12.50 92.00 92.00 12.50 12.50 92.00 92.00 92.00 92.00 92.00 92.00 92.00 92.00 9													
Mann Road Steep Creek to 11606 11 0.8 \$ 253,440.00 SKC 60 13.75 12.67 depends on Steep Creek or Mann Mann Road Visalia to #11606 8 0,7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 11.43 12.67 0 KY 177 End of Sub E, past Conley to 13361 19 1.5 \$ 380,160.00 Independe 60 12.50 12.50 geotech issues 0 Fowler Creek Road Old Madison to new Madison connector road 15 1.2 \$ 380,160.00 Independe 60 12.50 12.50 geotech issues 9 9 1 \$ 381,152.00 SKC 60 12.50 depends on steep Creek 9 0 3 12.67 0 depends on steep Creek 0													
Mann Road Visalia to #11606 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 11.43 12.67 0 KY 177 End of Sub E, past Conley to 13361 19 1.5 \$ 475,200.00 Visalia 60 12.67 12.50 geotech issues 0 Fruett Marshall to Petty 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 SKC 60 12.50 #3715 is served 0 0 35 95,040.00 SKC 60 12.50 #3715 is served 0													
KY 177 End of Sub E, past Conley to 13361 19 1.5 \$ 475,200.00 Visalia 60 12.67 <											depends on Steep Creek or Mann	0	
Fowler Creek Road Old Madison to new Madison connector road 15 1.2 \$ 380,160.00 Independe 60 12.50 12.50 geotech issues Pruett Marshall to Petty 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 SKC 60 12.50 #3715 is served Case Road Steep Creek to KY 177 4 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33 12.50 depends on steep creek Steep Creek Ryiand Ctry Cib/KY 177 to #3704 at bridge 14 1.14 \$ 361,152.00 SKC 60 12.50 depends on steep creek Steep Creek Ryiand Ctry Cib/KY 177 to #3704 at bridge 14 1.14 \$ 361,152.00 SKC 60 12.50 depends on steep creek Conley Road South of Independence Station to D.E. 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 Independe 60 12.50 depends on conley road 0 Conley Road Kent Road (Route 8) Chevron to #486 (towards Bromley) 11 0.9 \$ 285,120.00 Villa Hills </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-										
Pruett Marshall to Petty 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 SKC 60 12.50 #3715 is served Case Road Steep Creek to KY 177 4 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33 12.50 depends on steep creek Steep Creek Ryland Ctry Clb/KY 177 to #3704 at bridge 14 1.14 \$ 361,152.00 SKC 60 12.50 From Ryland Country Club (hydrant on KY 177) Webster Road South of Independence Station to D.E. 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 Independe 60 12.50 From Ryland Country Club (hydrant on KY 177) 0 Conley Road KY 177 to #3953 7 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 23.33 12.31 depends on conley road 0 Conley Road (Route 8) Chevron to #486 (towards Bromley) 11 0.9 \$ 285,120.00 Villa Hills 60 12.67 12.57 12.57 12.57 12.57 12.57 12.57 12.57 12.57 12.50 12.50 12.50<											anotech issues	U	
Case Road Steep Creek to KY 177 4 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 13.33 12.50 depends on steep creek Steep Creek Ryland Ctry Clb/KY 177 to #3704 at bridge 14 1.14 \$ 361,152.00 SKC 60 12.28 12.50 From Ryland Country Club (hydrant on KY 177) Webster Road South of Independence Station to D.E. 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 Independe 0 12.50 From Ryland Country Club (hydrant on KY 177) Conley Road KY 177 to #3953 7 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 23.33 12.31 depends on conley road 0 Conley Road Kenton Station to #3953 9 1 \$ 316,800.00 SKC 60 9.00 12.22 Chevron is served Wright Road Banklick to Graven 14 1.2 \$ 380,160.00 SKC 60 11.47 11.67 11.67 Paxton Road End of Sub C to Hempfling 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC													
Steep Creek Ryland Ctry Clb/KY 177 to #3704 at bridge 14 1.14 \$ 361,152.00 SKC 60 12.28 12.50 From Ryland Country Club (hydrant on KY 177) Webster Road South of Independence Station to D.E. 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 Independe 60 12.50 From Ryland Country Club (hydrant on KY 177) 0 Conley Road KY 177 to #3953 7 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 SKC 60 23.33 12.31 depends on conley road 0 Conley Road Kenton Station to #3953 9 1 \$ 316,800.00 SKC 60 9.00 12.31 depends on conley road 0 River Road (Route 8) Chevron to #486 (towards Bromley) 11 0.9 \$ 285,120.00 Villa Hills 60 12.22 12.22 Chevron is served 0 Wright Road Banklick to Graven 14 1.2 \$ 380,160.00 SKC 60 11.43 11.43 0 Paxton Road End of Sub C #1773 to #1756 11			-										
Webster Road South of Independence Station to D.E. 5 0.4 \$ 126,720.00 Independe 60 12.50													
Conley Road KY 177 to #3953 7 0.3 \$ 95,0400 SKC 60 23.33 12.31 depends on conley road Conley Road Kenton Station to #3953 9 1 \$ 316,800.00 SKC 60 9.00 12.31 0 River Road (Route 8) Chevron to #486 (towards Bromley) 11 0.9 \$ 285,120.00 Villa Hills 60 12.22 12.20 Chevron is served 0 Wright Road Banklick to Graven 14 1.2 \$ 380,160.00 SKC 60 11.67 11.67 0 Rich Road End of Sub C to Hempfling 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 11.67 11.43 0 Paxton Road End of Sub C #1773 to #1756 11 1 \$ 78,070.00 SKC 11.00 11.00 Bullock Pen Anderson Road Gardnersville to D.E. 9 0.9 \$ 105,891.00 SKC 22.28 10.00 10.00 Bullock Pen											rish riyana obarriy olab (riyanan orritiriri)	0	
Conley Road Kenton Station to #3953 9 1 \$ 316,800.00 SKC 60 9.00 12.31 0 River Road (Route 8) Chevron to #486 (towards Bromley) 11 0.9 \$ 285,120.00 Villa Hills 60 12.22 12.22 Chevron is served 0 Wright Road Banklick to Graven 14 1.2 \$ 380,160.00 SKC 60 11.67 11.67 0 Rich Road End of Sub C to Hempfling 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 11.43 11.			-								depends on conley road	÷	
River Road (Route 8) Chevron to #486 (towards Bromley) 11 0.9 \$ 285,120.00 Villa Hills 60 12.22 12.22 Chevron is served Wright Road Banklick to Graven 14 1.2 \$ 380,160.00 SKC 60 11.67 11.67 0 Rich Road End of Sub C to Hempfling 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 11.43 11.43 0 Paxton Road End of Sub C to Hempfling 11 1 \$ 78,070.00 SKC 17.83 11.00 11.00 Bullock Pen Anderson Road Gardnersville to D.E. 9 0.9 \$ 105,891.00 SKC 22.28 10.00 Bullock Pen Forest View Lane Last hydrant on Cleveland Ave to D.E. 3 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 Fayler Mill 60 10.00 Bullock Pen Fuch Road Garvey Avenue to D.E. 1 0.1 \$ 31,680.00 Elsmere 60 10.00 10.00 retacks			,									0	
Wright Road Banklick to Graven 14 1.2 \$ 380,160.00 SKC 60 11.67 11.67 0 Rich Road End of Sub C to Hempfling 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 11.43 11.43 0 Paxton Road End of Sub C #1773 to #17756 11 1 \$ 78,070.00 SKC 11.01 11.00 Bullock Pen Anderson Road Gardnersville to D.E. 9 0.9 \$ 105,891.00 SKC 22.28 10.00 Bullock Pen Forest View Lane Last hydrant on Cleveland Ave to D.E. 3 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 Taylor Mill 60 10.00 10.00 Bullock Pen Fuchs Road Garvey Avenue to D.E. 3 0.3 \$ \$9,040.00 Taylor Mill 60 10.00 10.00 0 Fuchs Road Garvey Avenue to D.E. 1 0.1 \$ 31,680.00 Elsmere 60 10.00 10.00 rtracks			-								Chevron is served	-	
Rich Road End of Sub C to Hempfling 8 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 11.43 11.43 0 Paxton Road End of Sub C #1773 to #1756 11 1 \$ 78,070.00 SKC 17.83 11.00 Bullock Pen Anderson Road Gardnersville to D.E. 9 0.9 \$ 105,891.00 SKC 22.28 10.00 Bullock Pen Forest View Lane Last hydrant on Cleveland Ave to D.E. 3 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 Taylor Mill 60 10.00 Bullock Pen 0 Fuchs Road Garvey Avenue to D.E. 1 0.1 \$ 31,680.00 Elsmere 60 10.00 10.00 rtracks 0												0	
Paxton Road End of Sub C #1773 to #1756 11 1 \$ 78,070.00 SKC 17.83 11.00 Bullock Pen Anderson Road Gardnersville to D.E. 9 0.9 \$ 105,891.00 SKC 22.28 10.00 Bullock Pen Forest View Lane Last hydrant on Cleveland Ave to D.E. 3 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 Taylor Mill 60 10.00 Bullock Pen Fuchs Road Garvey Avenue to D.E. 1 0.1 \$ 31,680.00 Elsmere 60 10.00 10.00 rtracks													
Forest View Lane Last hydrant on Cleveland Ave to D.E. 3 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 Taylor Mill 60 10.00 10.00 0 0 0 Fuchs Road Garvey Avenue to D.E. 1 0.1 \$ 31,680.00 Elsmere 60 10.00 rr tracks 0			11	1	S			17.83	11.00	11.00	Bullock Pen		
Forest View Lane Last hydrant on Cleveland Ave to D.E. 3 0.3 \$ 95,040.00 Taylor Mill 60 10.00 10.00 0 <td>Anderson Road</td> <td>Gardnersville to D.E.</td> <td>9</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>\$</td> <td>105,891.00</td> <td>) SKC</td> <td>22.28</td> <td>10.00</td> <td>10.00</td> <td>Bullock Pen</td> <td></td>	Anderson Road	Gardnersville to D.E.	9	0.9	\$	105,891.00) SKC	22.28	10.00	10.00	Bullock Pen		
	Forest View Lane	Last hydrant on Cleveland Ave to D.E.	3									0	
Hempfling Road Sub C D.E. to slide area #2713 7 0.7 \$ 221,760.00 SKC 60 10.00 10.00 0											rr tracks		
	Hempfling Road	Sub C D.E. to slide area #2713	7	0.7	\$	221,760.00	SKC	60	10.00	10.00		0	

										_
				\$	95,040.00 Independe	60	10.00	10.00		0
Chatian Rd	Justice to RR Tracks	3	0.0	ծ \$		60	10.00	10.00	depends on Independence Station Road	
Independence Station Rd	Off Independence Station Road	3		» Տ	31,680.00 SKC	60	10.00	10.00	trailer can be served from decorsey	0
McHugh Lane	End of existing hydrant to #14072	1	÷	ə S		60	10.00	10.00		0
Ishmael	Off Green Road	2		э 5	570,240.00 SKC	60	10.00	10.00	mill Diad	
Kensington Road	Martin to Rector	18	1.0	ф S	443,520.00 SKC	60	10.00	10.00	depends on Fiskburg Road	
Kenton Station Road	Fishburg to D F	14		-	158,400.00 Taylor Mill	60	10.00	10.00	#2750, 2880, 2900, 3010, 3020 not served	
Pfanstiehl Road	Betweeen old T.M. system and NKWD system	5		\$	63,360.00 Independe	60	10.00	10.00	#621 is served	0
Wayman Branch	North of Independence Station	2		\$	243,936.00 SKC	60	9.09	9.09	and a star Bread	
Webster Road	From KY177 go North 0.77 miles(south end)	7		\$	316.800.00 SKC	60	9.00	9.00	depends Fiskburg and Alexander Road	
Vises's Trail	KY 177 to D.E.	9		s	316,800.00 SKC	60	9.00	9.00	depends on Steep Creek from either direction	
Alexander Road	#3382 at bridge to #3709 at bridge	9	•	\$		60	8,75	8.75	depends on Fiskburg Road and Alexander Road	0
Steep Creek	Alexander to KY 177	7		\$	253,440.00 SKC	60	8,67	8.67		õ
Saint Marys Road	KY 17 to D.E.	13		\$	475,200.00 SKC	60	8.57	8.57		•
Elliot Road	US 25 to I-71/75	6	0.1	\$	221,760.00 SKC	60	8,46	8.46	depends on Hempfling/Oak Island	
Eads Road		11		\$	411,840.00 SKC	60	8,46	8.46	depends on Fiskburg and Alexander Roads	0
Hempfling Road	Oak Island to Rich St. Mary Rd to Alexander Road	11	1.3	\$	411,840.00 SKC	60	7.50	7.50		0
KY 177		3	0.4	\$	126,720.00 SKC		7.50	7.50	deotech issues	
George W. Bach (Armstrong Road)	Off Moffett to D.E.	3	0.4	\$	126,720.00 Covington	60	7.20	7.20	#9014 is served	
Lipscomb	Lieberman to D.E.	18	2.5	\$	792,000.00 Ryland He	60		7.14	#9014 is served 8924, 8975 not served - could be served by spiderline or interconnect	
Locust Pike/Lawnmower Road	Feiser Road to # 9684	2	0.28	\$	88,704.00 Ryland He	60	7.14	6.67	0324, 0014 (11 11 11 11	0
Porter Road	Hydrant at #8924 to hydrant at #9028	2	0.3	\$	95,040.00 Erlanger	60	6.67	6.67	depends on Fiskburg Road or Rich Road	
Erlanger Road	Turfway to dead end	4	0.6	5	190,080.00 SKC	60	6.67		depends on historia rock and	0
Fiskburg Road	Alexander to Rich Road	2	0.33	\$	104,544.00 Covington	60	6.06	6.06		0
Montague Road	Fire Hydrant to #1760	2	0.6	s	190,080.00 SKC	60	5.00	6.00	de consta en Ku 177	
	#14443 south of Kenton Station to bridge	3	0.4	ŝ	126,720.00 SKC	60	7.50	6.00	depends on Ky 177	
KY 177	KY 177 to D.E.		1.9	ŝ	601,920.00 Villa Hills	60	5.79	5.79	Chevron is served	0
Washboard Road	Amsterdam to Chevron	11	0.7	s	221,760.00 Fairview	60	5.71	5.71		0
River Road (Route 8)	1-275 to hydrant at #7900	4		э \$	221,760.00 Independe	60	5.71	5.71		0
Decoursey	Old Richardson Road to Far Hills	4	0.7		570,240.00 Ryland He	60	5.56	5.56	and the second	
Madison Pike	Whites Road to Whites Road	10	1.8	Ş	63,360.00 SKC	60	5.00	5.00	depends on Hempfling/Oak Island	
Lambs Ferry Road	Hempling to D.E.	1	0.2	\$	63,360.00 SKC	60	5,00	5.00	dependent on Little Cruises Creek/Rich Road	
Navaho Road	KY 177 to Rich	1	0.2	s	21,120.00 SKC	20	5.00	5.00	Bullock Pen	0
Rouse	US 25 to D.E. (Bullock Pen)	1	0.2	\$	221,760.00 Ryland He	60	4,29	4.29		0
Key West Road	Marshall to end of Sub-R	3	0,7	\$		60	4,29	4.29	in the second	
Decoursey	US 25 to D.E.	3	0.7	\$	221,760.00 SKC	60	4.00	4.00	multiple spider lines, #5420 and 5494 unserved	0
Campbell Drive	Cox to Stephens	2	0.5	s	158,400.00 Independe	60	3.57	3.57		õ
Fowler Creek Road	Ryland Lakes C.C. to #11282	5	1.4	s	443,520.00 SKC	60	3.33	3.33		õ
KY 177	New Madison connector road to Pelly	2	0.6	\$	190,080.00 Covington	60	3.33	3.33		0
Fowler Creek Road		1	0.3	\$	95,040.00 Independe	29.28	2.50	2.50	Bullock Pen	
Wehrman Road	KY 16 to D.E.	0 1	0.4	\$	61,833.00 SKC		2.50	2.50	multiple spider lines, #774 not served	
Carter Chappel Road	a provide DE	- 1	0.4	\$	126,720.00 Crescent 5	60	2,50	2.50	dependent on Hempfling, Rich Road or Little Cruises Creek	0
Eubanks Road	Erlanger-Crs.Spgs. Road to D.E.	1	0.4	\$	126,720.00 SKC	60	2.50	2.50	ashere	0
Rich Road	Hempfling to Little Cruises	1	0.4	\$		60		1.67		0
Stephens Drive	Don Victor to Oliver	1	0.6	\$		60	1.67	1.67	Builock Pen	
Decoursey	Grand to I-275	1	0.6	\$	63,360.00 SKC	20	1.67	1.67		0
Gnpshover	County line to D.E.	1	0.6	\$	190,080.00 SKC	60	1.67	1.48	#358 and 364 not served	_
Moffett Road	Kenton Station to #3630	2		\$	142,560.00 SKC	20	1.48		#338 and 364 not serve	0
Eads Road	1-71/75 to #504	1		ŝ		60	1.25	1.25		U
Marshall Road	Coleman to Stewart	0		s		60	0.00	0.00		0
Amsterdam Road	12" CC to Sanitation Plant Entrance	0		s		60	0.00	0.00	future interconnect	
Horsebranch	#760 Horsebranch to Thomas More Parkway	0	0.27	\$		60	0.00	0.00		0
Independence Road	#1068 to End of Sub C	0		ŝ		60	0.00	0.00	depends on Little Cruises, Rich	
Independence Station Rd	Canberra to R.R. Tracks	0		ŝ		60	00.0	00.0	depends on Little Cruises, Rich depends on Fiskburg and Alexander Roads (not necessary to serve this	i -
	#15168 to St. Marys Road	U	0.0	•	100,000					
KY 177			0.3	s	95,040.00 SKC	60	0.00	0.00	portion)	0
	Alexander Road to Pendleton County Line	0		5		60	0.00	0.00		
KY 177	#9684 To end of Sub R near Whites	0		3		35.89	0.00	0.00	Bullock Pen	0
Locust Pike	Shady Lane to county line	C				60	0.00	0.00		0
Menefee Road	Thorntree to Nelson (served by spiderline)	C		5		60	0.00	0.00		0
Narrows Road	Richardson to Thorntree	C				60	0.00	0.00		0
Narrows Road	Nelson to D.E. at Erlanger Fire	0			63,360.00 Erlanger	60	0.00	0.00		-
Narrows Road	Narrows to Deer Chase	(\$ 31,680.00 Erlanger	60	0.00	0.00	Bullock Pen	0
Nelson Road	Bagby Rd to county line		0.5		\$ 68,455.00 SKC		0.00	0.00		-
Shady Lane	Existing D.E. near Diamond Ct. to Ludlow	(ר כ	:	\$ 316,800.00 Covington	00	0.00			
Sleepy Hollow Road	Existing D.E. field Diamond of the Eastern									
		8	32 79.4	6	\$ 23,860,098.00					
Total										

Total

Combined Streets Little Cruises Creek Rd/ Rich											
Road/Fontanna/KY 177	KY 17 to Rouse Road	117	6.7	s	2,122,560.00	SKC	60	17,46	17.46	Rich Road dependent upon Little Cruises Creek Rd	
	#14443 south of Kenton Station to										
KY 177/Washboard Rd	bridge/Washboard Rd	6	1	\$	316,800.00	SKC	60	6.00	6.00	Washboard dependent upon KY 177	
	-									Letter of Interest sent 2009 for Oak Island - no interest - 14014 is served,	
Oak Island/Hempfling Rd	Moffett to west on Hempfling to slide area	32	2.2	\$	696,960.00	SKC	60	14.55	14.55	Hempfling depends on Oak Island	
Gardnersville/Rogers Road	End of Sub C to Anderson Road	14	1.1	\$	192,391.00	SKC	33.13	12.73	12.73	Bullock Pen	
Private Roads											
Adams Lane	KY 536 to dead end	6	0.5	s	158,400,00	SKC	60	12.00	12.00		0
Brewster Lane	KY 536 to dead end	4	0.3	ŝ	95,040,00		60	13.33	13.33		õ
Harrisburg Road	Klein to D.E.	5	0.4	s	126,720.00		60	12.50	12.50	gravel road	Ū.
Hergott Drive	Off KY 17, Norther of Callant	4	0.6	ŝ	190,080,00		60	6.67	6.67	3	0
Holdsbranch	End of existing pipe to D.E. of street	6	0,4	ŝ	126,720.00		60	15.00	15.00	private drive	U
James Road	South of Moffett	3	0.2	ŝ	63,360.00		60	15.00	15.00	house located on private road	
Justice Lane	Last hydrant to D.E.	4	0.3	5	•	Independe	60	13.33	13.33	#4915. #4930 is served	
Sublice Edite	Erlanger showcase cinema drive to D.E. (gravel	-	0.0	v	00,040.00	macpenae	00	10.00	10.00	#1515, #1000 15 SCIVED	
Pin Oak Lane	drive)	1	0.5	s	158,400.00	Friancer	60	2.00	2.00	Cinema feed cross country, Hartman not served	
Rosanna Lane	Off of Callant	4	0.4	ŝ	126,720.00		60	10.00	10.00	omenia reca closs country, maranan not served	0
Spruce View Drive	Walton Nicholson to D.E.	2	0.2	ě	63,360,00		60	10.00	10.00		0
Stafford Heights Lane	Off Harris Pike	6	0.2	φ ¢		Independe	60	30.00	30.00	#11047 is served	U
Tamarita Lane		1	0.12	s		•	60	8.33	8.33	#1104/ 13 SELVED	~
i dilidila Lalle	Harns to KY 16	1	U. 12	Ф	36,010.00	Independe	00	0.33	0.33		0





CASE NO: 2010-00473

CONTAINS

LARGE OR OVERSIZED

MAP(S)

RECEIVED ON: December 2, 2010